Crochet World®

30+ Must-Make Projects!

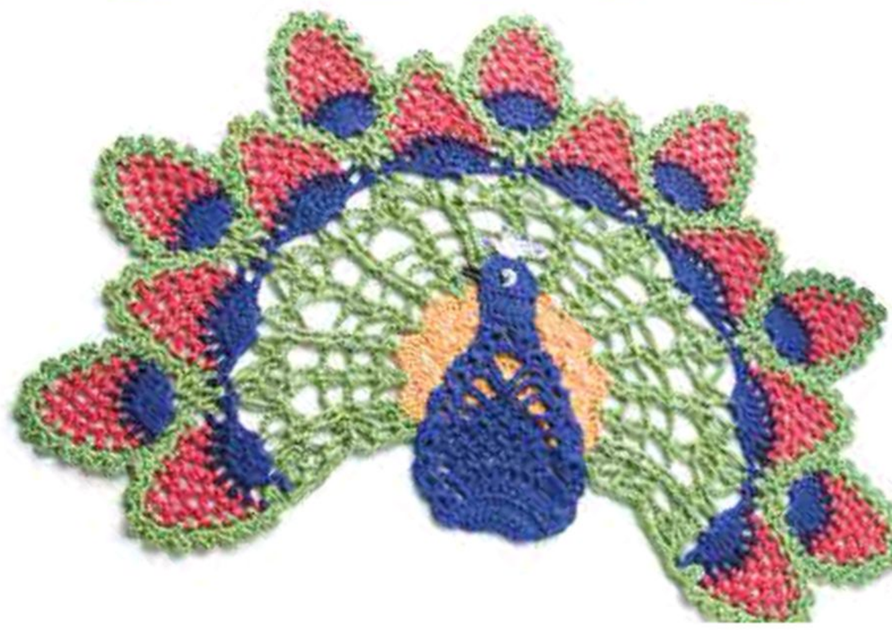
ALL-TIME FAVORITE

Pineapple Crochet

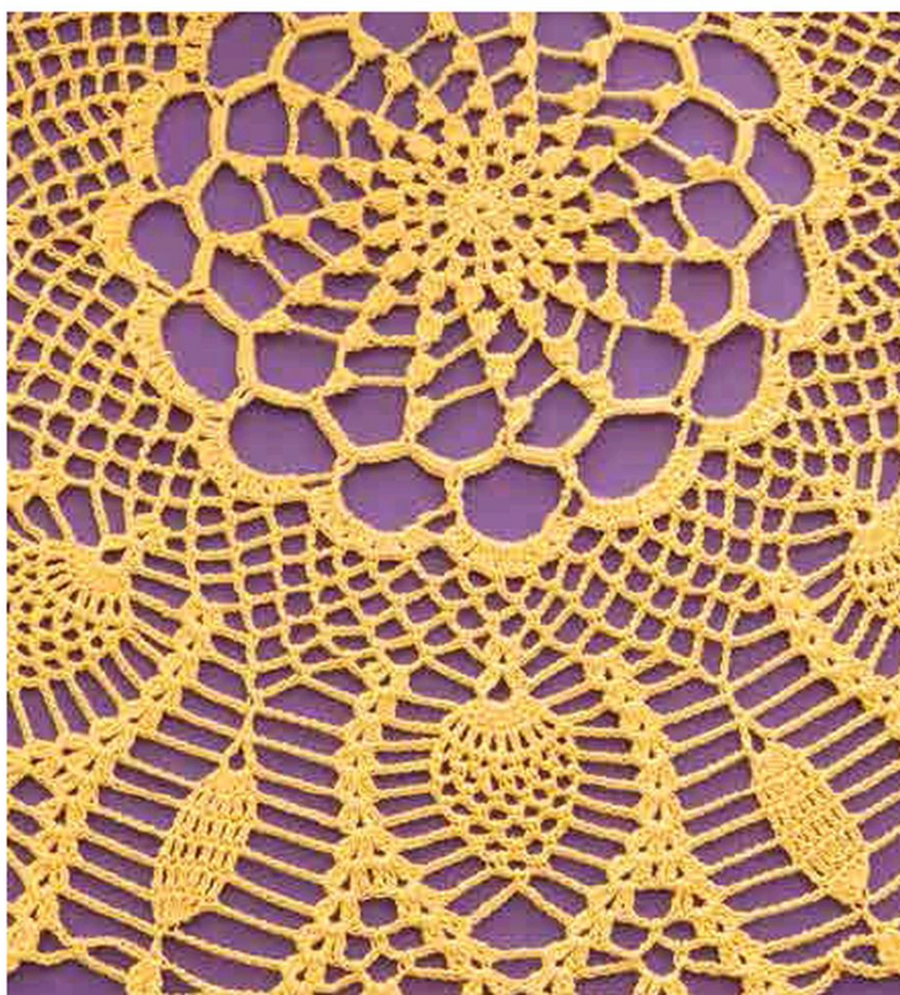
Indulge Your Passion for Pineapples

Dozens of Designs For Your Home & Fashionable Designs to Wear

- Doilies
- Afghans
- Wearables
- & More!







Plymouth Yarn Design Studio



presents pattern #3317

Pima Rino Crochet Cardigan

Pima Rino

made in Peru

70% pima cotton
30% merino superwash wool

PLYMOUTH YARN COMPANY INC.

WWW.PLYMOUTHYARN.COM

ALL-TIME FAVORITE

Pineapple Crochet

SPRING 2020

Find us on the web at **Crochet-World.com**



32 Pineapple Bowl

34 Pinwheel Perfection Centerpiece

36 Pineapple Perfection

38 Rainbow Pineapple

FAVORITE AFGHANS

40 Pineapple Fantasy

42 Pineapple Squares Afghan

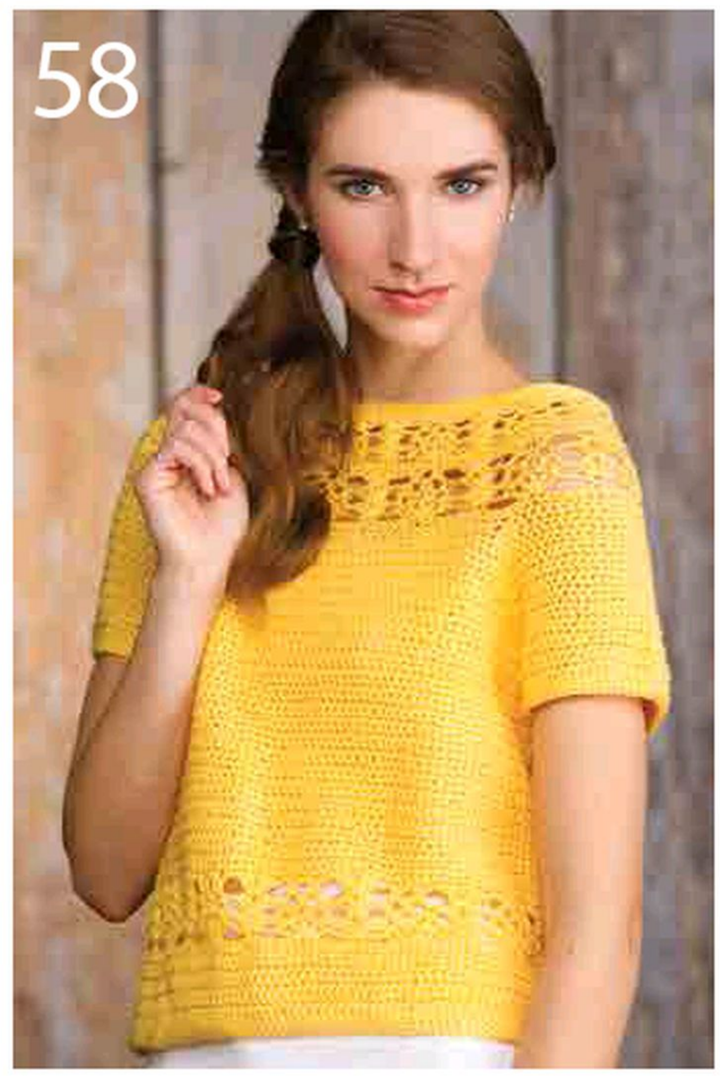
44 Pineapple Play Throw

48 Regency Square

50 Hospitality Garden

52 Pineapple Celebration

54 Pineapple Heirloom



DAZZLING DOILIES

6 Triple Pineapple Doily

8 Tradewinds Doily

10 Round Tablecloth

12 Aqua Pineapple

14 Pineapple Runner

16 Springtime Table Mats

18 Pineapple Pageantry Centerpiece Doily

20 Square Pineapple Doily

22 Gerbera Beauty

26 Peacock Doily

28 Island Ecstasy Runner

30 Wood Violet Doily



FABULOUS FASHION

56 Pineapple Pizzazz Shawl

58 Pineapple Lace Pullover

60 Pineapple Drop Earrings

62 Coral Reef Cardigan

64 Alborada Shawl

66 Penelope Pineapple Scarf

68 Pretty Pineapple Vest

74 Lacy Pineapple Shell

78 Pineapple Pendant Necklace

111 Stitch Guide

112 Design Directory

114 Standard Yarn Weight System

114 Skill Levels

114 Buyer's Guide

Crochet World®

Crochet-World.com

EDITOR Jackie Daugherty
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Brad Snow
PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR Brenda Gallmeyer

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sara Meyer
GRAPHIC DESIGNER Joe Taylor
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Kristan Seitz
COPY EDITOR Katie Thacker
TECHNICAL EDITORS Randy Cavaliere
Agnes Russell
Lindsey Stephens
TECHNICAL PROOFREADER Shirley Brown
TECHNICAL ARTIST Amanda Joseph

PUBLISHING SERVICES MANAGER Michelle Harger
SENIOR PRODUCTION ARTIST Edith Teegarden
PRODUCTION ARTISTS Emily Durbin
Debby Keel
PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS Brianna Moore
Judy Neuenschwander

PHOTOGRAPHY MANAGER Tammy Christian
PHOTOGRAPHY Matthew Owen
Shane Pequignot
PHOTO STYLIST Tammy Shupenia
MAKEUP ARTIST/HAIRSTYLIST Ellie Monce

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Charles Croft
EXECUTIVE VP Michele Fortune
VP OF MARKETING Mark Oedekoven
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Tanya Fox

Responsibility for advertised products lies with the advertisers. *Crochet World* will not knowingly publish fraudulent materials and is not liable for any damages arising from the purchase or use of any products. If you have any consumer complaints concerning goods purchased from our advertisers, please send us written notification to aid our screening process.

Copyright © 2020 Annie's, 306 East Parr Road, Berne, IN 46711. All rights reserved. This publication may not be reproduced in part or in whole without written permission from the publisher.

ADVERTISING

Advertising Sales Director Michelle Thorpe
(260) 849-4508
email: Michelle_Thorpe@Annies-Publishing.com

Crochet Account Manager Joan Lynch Luckett
(260) 849-4504
email: JoanLynch_Luckett@Annies-Publishing.com

MagFinder
Now you can find *Crochet World* in your local stores with a click of your mouse:
magfinder.magnetdata.net

CMG COMIC MARKETING GROUP



Crocheters have had a love affair with crocheted pineapple designs for years! Many of us treasure pineapple doilies crocheted by family members or even collect old pieces found in antique shops or at yard sales. For over 100 years their appeal has fascinated both skilled and new crocheters as the familiar pineapple shape is easy to crochet. Its structure makes it the perfect motif as each pineapple grows under your hook row by row, allowing for designs with increasing shapes to fit together in an artistic display of circular, oval or square designs. Pineapples can be crocheted into allover designs, added as trim or crocheted in singular strips to fashion afghans, scarves, shawls and so much more. The possibilities really are endless!



We've gleaned the Annie's archives for some of our favorite pineapple designs to bring you this edition of projects sure to appeal to both the beginner crocheting their first pineapple motif or expert ready to take on a challenging masterpiece.

So, gather up your crochet hooks, thread and yarn, and dive right in!

Happy crocheting!

Jackie Daugherty

How to Contact Us

For online subscription assistance, go to
Crochet-World.com
Select Customer Service to

- Subscribe
- Renew your subscription
- Pay your bill
- Check your account status (expiration and latest payment)
- Change your address or email address
- Report a duplicate issue
- Report a missing or damaged issue

Mail subscription questions to
Crochet World magazine
P.O. Box 4400
Big Sandy, TX 75755

Call us at (800) 829-5865
Monday–Friday, 8 a.m.–7 p.m. CT, Saturday, 7 a.m.–5 p.m. CT and Sunday, 9 a.m.–5 p.m. CT. Please have your address label or billing invoice handy.

For Pattern Services:
To check for pattern revisions or corrections, go to Crochet-World.com or email us at Editor@Crochet-World.com.

The *Crochet World* guarantee
If at any time you're not completely satisfied with *Crochet World* magazine, you can cancel your subscription and receive a full and immediate refund of the entire subscription price. No questions asked.

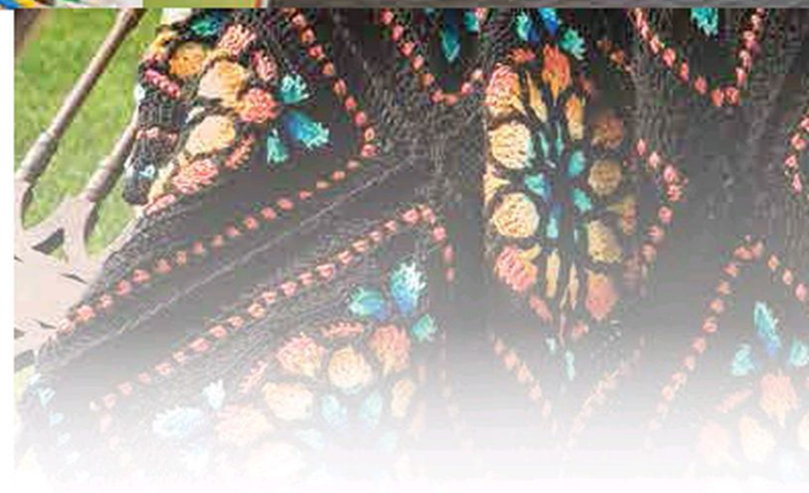
MAILING LISTS
From time to time, we make our subscriber list available to companies that sell goods and services by mail that we believe would interest our readers. If you would rather not receive such mailings, please send your current mailing label or exact copy to *Crochet World*, Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 4400, Big Sandy, TX 75755.







Annie's® Creative STUDIO



What is Annie's Creative Studio?

Here's what you get!

- An online video streaming service for high-quality crochet classes and videos, plus other crafts too.
- Watch over **1,300** videos on your tablet, phone or computer.

Are patterns included?

YES! You get over 650 downloadable patterns.

Is the content fresh and new?

YES! We produce 5–7 new video tutorials per week.

How much does it cost?

After the 15-day **FREE** trial, the cost for unlimited access to **ALL** content is only $7.99 per month. *(That's about the cost of a single new pattern!)*

Can I try it before committing?

YES! Your **FREE** 15-day trial lets you watch full classes and videos, and you can download as many patterns as you want.

"Many crocheters find it easiest to learn new stitches and techniques by watching someone else do it slowly and step by step. That's the beauty of Annie's Creative Studio—you get close-up, expert video instruction in the comfort and convenience of your own home. Give it a try!"

—Laura Scott, Annie's Creative Studio



AnniesCreativeStudio.com/Try

Triple Pineapple Doily

Design by Cora Rattle

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

12½ inches wide x 23½ inches long, including trim

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball):
  375 yds #856 peacock
- Size 6/1.80mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

0 LACE

GAUGE

6 blocks = 2 inches; 7 rows = 2 inches

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Chain 3 at beginning of each row.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning block (beg block): **Ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each of next 3 dc.

Space (sp): Ch 2, sk next 2 dc **OR** sk next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc.

Block: Dc in each of next 2 dc **OR** 2 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc **OR** dc in each of next 3 chs.

Double space (double sp): Ch 5, sk next 5 dc **OR** next ch-3 sp, sc and next ch-3 sp, dc in next dc.

Lacet: Ch 3, sk next 2 chs, sc in next ch **OR** next dc, ch 3, sk next 2 chs, dc in next dc.

Picot: Ch 5, sl st in same st.

DOILY

Row 1 (RS): Ch 109, dc in 4th ch from hook *(3 sk chs count as first dc)*, dc in each ch across, turn. *(35 blocks)*

Row 2: Beg block *(see Special Stitches)*, work **sp** *(see Special Stitches)* 33 times across row, work **block** *(see Special Stitches)*, turn. *(1 block, 33 sps, 1 block)*

Row 3: Beg block, sp, 31 blocks, sp, block, turn.

Row 4: Beg block, sp, block, [**double sp** *(see Special Stitches)*, 2 blocks] 3 times, double sp, block, [double sp, 2 blocks] 3 times, double sp, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 5: Beg block, sp, block, [**lacet** *(see Special Stitches)*, 2 blocks] 3 times, lacet, block, [lacet, 2 blocks] 3 times, lacet, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 6: Beg block, sp, block, [double sp] 7 times, block, [double sp] 7 times, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 7: Beg block, sp, block, 7 lacets, block, 7 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Rows 8–12: Follow rows 8–12 of chart on page 81.

Row 13: Beg block, sp, block, 6 lacets, ch 2, sk 2 chs of double sp, dc in each of next 3 chs, dc in next dc, sp, dc in each of next 3 chs of double sp, ch 2, dc in next dc, 6 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Rows 14–17: Follow chart rows 14–17.

Row 18: Beg block, sp, block, 4 double sps, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 2, (dc, ch 2, dc) in ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 4 double sps, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 19: Beg block, sp, block, 3 lacets, ch 2, sk 2 chs of double sp, dc in next 3 chs, dc in next dc, block, sp, 2 blocks, ch 5, sk next ch-2 sp, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-2 sp and next 3 dc, dc in next dc, 2 blocks, sp, block, dc in each of next 3 chs of double sp, ch 2, dc in next dc, 3 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 20: Beg block, sp, block, 3 double sps, 2 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, block, sp, 2 blocks, ch 6, (dc, ch 5, dc) in ch-2 sp, ch 6, sk next ch-5 sp and next 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 3 double sps, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 21: Beg block, sp, block, 2 lacets, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 8, 9 dc in ch-5 sp *(pineapple base)*, ch 8, sk ch-6 sp and next 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 22: Beg block, sp, block, 2 double sps, 2 blocks, 1 sp, 2 blocks, ch 9, dc in next dc of pineapple base, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 8 times, ch 9, sk 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 2 double sps, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 23: Beg block, sp, block, lacet, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 11, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 7 times, ch 11, sk 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, lacet, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 24: Beg block, sp, block, double sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 13, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 13, sk 3 dc, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, double sp, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 25: Beg block, sp, block, lacet, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 11, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 11, sk 10 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, lacet, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 26: Beg block, sp, block, 2 double sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 10, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 10, sk 8 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 2 double sp, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 27: Beg block, sp, block, 2 lacets, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 10, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 10, sk

Continued on page 81

Stitched in a beautiful shade of bright peacock blue, this gorgeous table piece showcases a center design of three delicate pineapple motifs surrounded by lacet stitches.

Tradewinds Doily

Design by Kathryn White

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT

14¾ inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- DMC Cebelia size 10 crochet cotton (1¾ oz/284 yds/50g per ball):
  - 175 yds #0210 violet
  - 75 yds #0001 while
- Nazli Gelin Garden 10 Metallic size 10 cotton/metallic (306 yds/50g per ball):
  - 75 yds #12 purple/gold
- Size 7/1.65 steel in-line crochet hooks or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

0 LACE

GAUGE

Rnds 1–4 = 2⅛ inches in diameter

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

When working bullion stitch, after drawing yarn through indicated stitch, let the yarn relax for a second before completing the stitch.

Maintain a fairly loose tension. Relax your tension hand a little before drawing through the loops.

When drawing the yarn through the loops, try holding the hook open side down over the first 2 stitches, and then rotate the hook so the open side is facing up to draw through the remaining loops.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-2 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Bullion stitch (bullion st): Wrap yarn around hook indicated number of times, insert hook in indicated st, yo, draw up a lp, yo and gently draw through all lps on hook, yo, do not draw up tight, ch 1 to lock the st.

Front post bullion stitch (fp bullion st): Make bullion st with indicated number of wraps with the thread caught up around the post of indicated st on rnd before by working front to back to front around indicated st.

Triple picot: Ch 4, sl st in front lp at top of last st made, and the front strand of the actual st of the same st, ch 5, sl st in the same st again, catching the front lp of first ch-4 lp where sl st in top of the st, ch 4, sl st in the same st again, catching the front lp of the first ch-4 lp and ch-5 lp where you sl st in top of the st.

Bullion shell: (7-wrap bullion sts in next ch-3 sp) 7 times.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicted ch sp.

Beginning shell (beg shell): Sl st in next ch-2 sp, (ch 2, dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated ch sp.

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in indicated st.

DOILY

Rnd 1 (RS): With purple/gold, ch 5, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form a ring, **ch 2** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 17 dc in ring, join in beg ch-2. Fasten off. *(18 dc)*

Rnd 2: Join violet in any dc, ch 2, 7-wrap **fp bullion st** *(see Special Stitches)* in same st as beg ch-2, dc in same st, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, *(dc, 7-wrap fp bullion st, dc) in next dc, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, rep from * around, ending with join in beg ch-2. *(6 bullion sts, 12 dc, 6 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 3: Ch 2, dc in same st, ch 3, sk bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, *ch 1**, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, sk bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at ** with hdc in beg ch-2 to position hook for next rnd. *(24 dc, 6 ch-3 sps, 6 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 4: Ch 1, sc in sp formed by hdc, *(7-wrap bullion st in next ch-3 sp) 6 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc. Fasten off.

Rnd 5: Join white in sp between 3rd and 4th bullion st on any group of bullion sts, (ch 4, dc) in same sp, ch 3, (tr, 10-wrap bullion st, tr) in next sc, ch 3, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in sp between the 3rd and 4th bullion sts of next group of bullion sts, ch 3, (tr, 10-wrap bullion st, tr) in next sc, ch 3, rep from * around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-4. *(6 bullion sts, 12 tr, 12 dc, 12 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 6: Beg shell *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp, ch 4, sc in next tr, **fpsc** *(see Stitch Guide)* around next bullion st, ch 5, sl st in top of last sc made, sc in next tr, ch 4, ***shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, ch 4, sc in next tr, fpsc around next bullion st, ch 5, sl st in top of last sc made, sc in next tr, ch 4, rep from * around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-2. *(12 ch-4 sps, 6 ch-5 sps, 24 dc, 12 sc, 6 fpsc)*

Rnd 7: Beg shell in ch-2 sp, ch 4, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 4, [shell in next ch 2-sp, ch 4, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 4] around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-2. *(12 shells, 12 ch-4 sps)*

Rnd 8: Beg shell in ch-2 sp, ch 5, [shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 5] around, join in beg ch-2. *(12 shells, 12 ch-5 sps)*



Touches of metallic thread make this pineapple doily extra special. Choose three shades in the same color family or crochet this pretty doily in one color for a different look.

Rnd 9: Ch 2, dc in next dc, 3 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in each of next 2 dc, 5 dc in next ch-5 sp, [dc in each of next 2 dc, 3 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in each of next 2 dc, 5 dc in next ch-5 sp] around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-2. Fasten off. *(144 dc)*

Rnd 10: Join purple/gold in **front lp** *(see Stitch Guide)* of first dc of rnd, ch 1, sc in same st, working in front lp around, sc in next dc, **dtr** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next ch-2 sp of rnd 7, sc in next 3 dc, dtr in same ch-2 sp of rnd 7, [sc in each of next 9 dc, dtr in next ch-2 sp of rnd 7, sc in next 3 dc, dtr in same ch-2 sp of rnd 7] around, ending with sc in next 7 sc, join in first sc of rnd. Fasten off.

Rnd 11: Join violet in **back lp** *(see Stitch Guide)* of the 2nd dc worked in any ch-2 sp on rnd 9, ch 1, sc in same st, working in back lp, sc in each dc around, join in beg sc. *(144 sc)*

Rnd 12: Ch 5, sk next 2 sc, sc in next sc, ch 6, sk next 5 sc, sc in next sc, ch 3, sk next 2 sc, [dc in next sc, ch 3, sk next 2 sc, sc in next sc, ch 6, sk next 5 sc, sc in next sc, ch 3, sk next 2 sc] around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-5. *(12 dc, 12 ch-6 sps, 24 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 13: (Ch 2, 7-wrap bullion st, dc) in same st, ch 4, (sc, ch 2, sc) in next ch-6 sp, ch 4, [(dc, 7-wrap

Continued on page 82

Round Tablecloth

Design by Jo Ann Maxwell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
43 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Size 10 crochet cotton: 1,400 yds natural
- Size 5/1.90mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

0 LACE

GAUGE
Rnds 1–3 = 2½ inches in diameter

PATTERN NOTES

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning shell (beg shell): Ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in last sc.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): (Beg shell, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Double shell: (Shell, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

TABLECLOTH

Rnd 1: Ch 4, sl st in first ch to form ring, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 19 dc in ring, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(20 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 4 *(counts as first tr)*, tr in same st, ch 3, [sk next st, 2 tr in next st, ch 3] around, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 3: Ch 3, dc in same st, ch 2, 2 dc in next tr, *ch 1, sc in next ch sp, ch 1**, 2 dc in next tr, ch 2, 2 dc in next tr, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch sp, ch 5, [**shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, ch 5] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(10 shells)*

Rnd 5: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 6: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 3, 8 dc in same ch sp, *sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp**, 9 dc in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 7: Sl st in each of next 4 dc, ch 10 *(counts as first dc and ch-7)*, *(sc, **picot**—*see Special Stitches*) in next ch-5 sp, ch 7**, dc in 5th dc of next 9-dc group, ch 7, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-10.

Rnd 8: Beg shell in same st as joining, *ch 2, sc in next ch-7 sp, ch-7, sc in next ch-7 sp, ch 2**, shell in next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 9: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 5, shell in 4th ch of next ch-7, ch 5**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 10: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 2, sc in next ch-5 sp, dc in ch sp of next shell, (ch 1, dc) 7 times in same ch sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 2**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 11: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, **beg double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 8 times**, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 12: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 1, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times**, shell in next ch-2 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 13: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 2, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 14: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 15: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 16: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.



Crochet this heirloom-quality tablecloth for a special occasion. Worthy of your time, watch this beautiful piece take shape as you crochet round upon round of pineapples set on a delicate lacy mesh.

Rnd 17: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sk first ch of next ch-5 sp, dc in each of next 3 chs, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 19: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3**, [shell in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, shell in ch sp of next shell, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Continued on page 84

Aqua Pineapple

Design by Judy Teague Treece

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
7 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball):
  1 ball #450 aqua
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

0 LACE

GAUGE
Rnds 1 & 2 = 1½ inches across

PATTERN NOTES

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-5 at beginning of rounds counts as first treble crochet and chain-1 space.

SPECIAL STITCHES

3-treble cluster (3-tr cl): Yo twice, insert hook in indicated place, yo, pull lp through, [yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice, *yo twice, insert hook in same place, yo, pull lp through, [yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice, rep from *, yo, pull through all 4 lps on hook.

4-treble cluster (4-tr cl): Yo twice, insert hook in indicated place, yo, pull lp through, [yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice, *yo twice, insert hook in same place, yo, pull lp through, [yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice, rep from * twice, yo, pull through all 5 lps on hook.

DOILY

Rnd 1: Ch 6, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in beg ch to form ring, ch 3, **3-tr cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in ring, ch 6, (**4-tr cl**—*see Special Stitches*, ch 5) 4 times in ring, join in top of beg cl. *(5 cls, 5 ch sps)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 5, 4-tr cl in next ch sp, ch 5, [sc in next cl, ch 5, 4-tr cl in next ch sp, ch 5] around, join in beg cl. Fasten off. *(10 ch sps, 5 cls, 5 sc)*

Rnd 3: Join with sc in ch sp after any cl, ch 4, sc in next ch sp, ch 7, [sc in next ch sp, ch 4, sc in next ch sp, ch 7] around, join in beg sc. *(5 ch-4 sps, 5 ch-7 sps)*

Rnd 4: Sl st in each of first 2 chs of next ch-4, **ch 5** *(see Pattern Notes)*, tr in same sp, ch 3, 7 tr in next ch-7 sp, ch 3, [(tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, 7 tr in next ch-7 sp, ch 3] around, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(45 tr, 10 ch-3 sps, 5 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 5: Sl st in next ch sp, ch 5, (tr, ch 1, tr) in same sp, ch 3, sc in next tr, [ch 2, sc in next tr] 6 times, ch 3, *(tr, {ch 1, tr} twice) in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next tr, [ch 2, sc in next tr] 6 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(30 ch-2 sps, 15 tr, 10 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 6: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *ch 1, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 2, sc in next ch sp] 5 times, ch 4, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(25 ch-2 sps, 20 tr, 10 ch-4 sps)*

Rnd 7: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *ch 1, (tr, ch 1) twice in next ch sp, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 2, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(30 tr, 20 ch-2 sps, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 8: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *ch 1, (tr, ch 1) twice in each of next 3 ch sps, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, ch 6, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 2, sc in next ch sp] 3 times, ch 6, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(50 tr, 15 ch-2 sps, 10 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 9: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *ch 1, (tr, ch 1) twice in each of next 7 ch sps, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 2, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 7, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(90 tr, 10 ch-2 sps, 10 ch-7 sps)*

Rnd 10: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *[ch 2, sk next ch sp, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp] 8 times, ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sc in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. *(90 tr, 10 ch-4 sps, 5 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 11: (Sl st, ch 5, tr) in first ch sp, *[ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp**, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at**, join in 4th ch of beg ch-5. Fasten off. CW

Make this pretty pineapple doily in an afternoon—just 11 rounds and you are done!

Pineapple Runner

Design by Jo Ann Maxwell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

17 inches wide x 34 inches long

MATERIALS

- South Maid size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball): 2 balls #0430 cream
- Size 5/1.90mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

0 LACE

GAUGE

Rnds 1 and 2 = 2½ inches in diameter

PATTERN NOTES

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in last sc.

Beginning shell (beg shell): **Ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

RUNNER

INNER SECTION

Rnd 1: Ch 12, sl st in first ch to form ring, ch 4 *(counts as first tr)*, tr in same st as joining, ch 3, [2 tr in next ch, ch 3] around, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 4th ch of beg ch-4. *(24 tr)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in next tr and in next ch-3 sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sc in next ch sp, ch 3**, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, 12 dc in next ch-5 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 7, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 7**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

COMPLETE FIRST INNER PINEAPPLE

Row 4 (RS): Now working in rows, sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, tr in next dc, [ch 1, tr in next dc] 11 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 5: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sc in next tr, [ch 4, sc in next tr] 11 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 6: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 10 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 7: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 9 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 8: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 8 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 9: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 7 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 10: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 11: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 5 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 12: Ch 3, shell in ch sp first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 4 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 13: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 3 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 14: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 15: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 16: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 17: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, shell in ch sp of next shell. Fasten off.

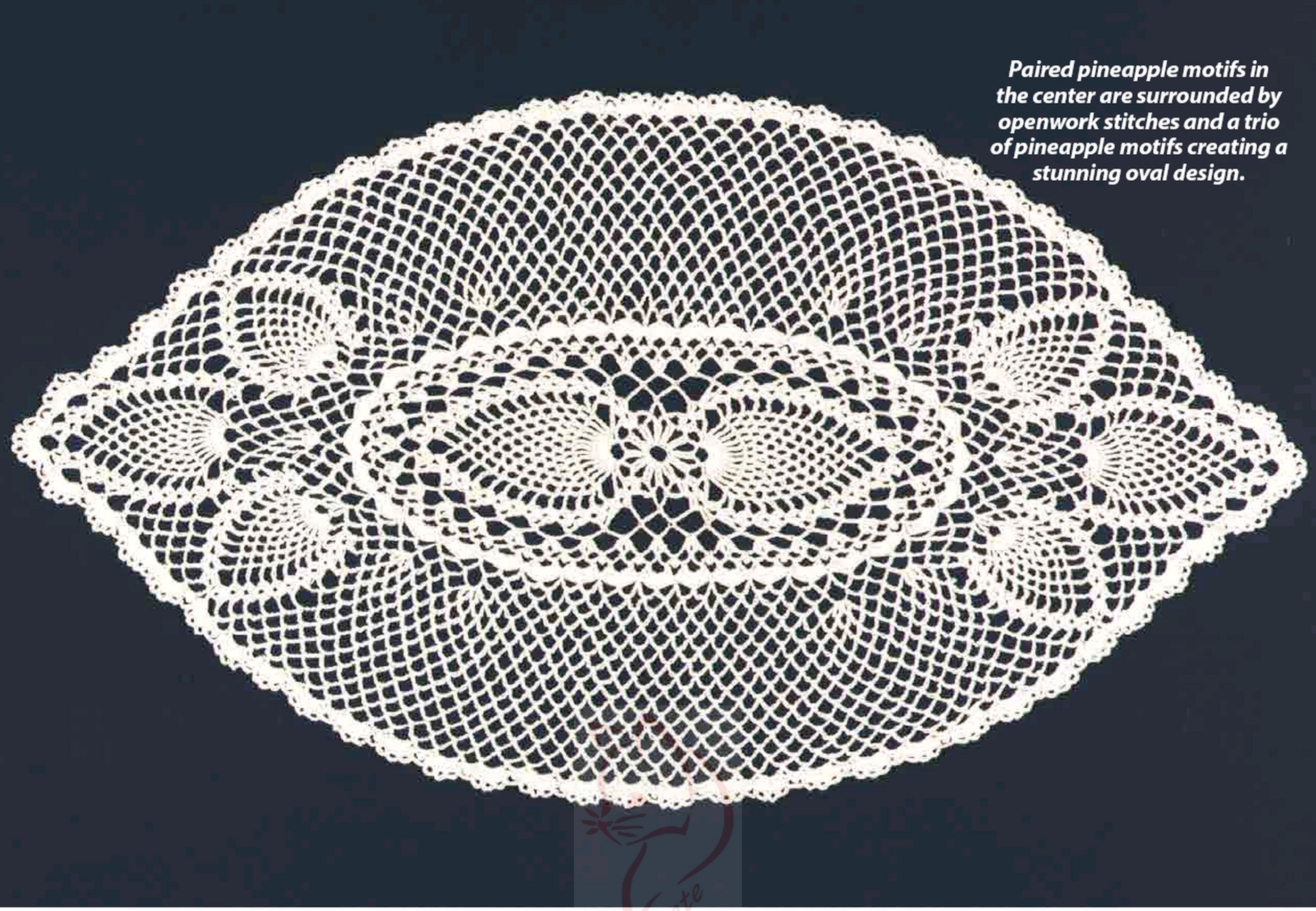
COMPLETE 2ND INNER PINEAPPLE

Row 4: With RS facing, join in ch sp of next unworked shell on rnd 3, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, tr in next dc, [ch 1, tr in next dc] 11 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Rows 5–17: Rep rows 5–17 of First Inner Pineapple, **do not fasten off** at end of row 17, turn.

OUTER SECTION

Rnd 18: Now working in rnds, sl st in each of first 2 dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 7, sc in ch sp of next shell, *working down side of Pineapple, ch 7, sc in end of row 17, [ch 7, sk next row, sc



Paired pineapple motifs in the center are surrounded by openwork stitches and a trio of pineapple motifs creating a stunning oval design.

in end of next row] 6 times, [ch 7, sc in next ch-7 sp] twice, ch 7, sc in top of end st of row 4, [ch 7, sk next row, sc in end of next row] 6 times**, [ch 7, sc in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 7, join in beg sc.

Rnd 19: Sl st in each of next 4 chs, beg shell in same ch, ch 3, [shell in next ch-7 sp, ch 3] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(36 shells)*

Rnd 20: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 4, sc in next ch-3 sp, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 4**, sc in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 21: Sl st in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5] around, join in beg sc. *(72 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 22: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, [9 dc in next ch-5 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp] around, ending with 9 dc in last ch-5 sp, join in beg sc.

Rnd 23: Ch 1, sc in first sc, *ch 6, sk next 4 dc, sc in next dc, ch 6**, sc in next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 24: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] around, join in beg sc. *(72 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 25: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 6, *(sc, ch 6) 3 times in next ch sp, [sc in next ch sp, ch 6] twice*, rep between * once, **(sc, ch 6) 3 times in next ch sp, [sc in next ch sp, ch 6] 17 times**, rep between * 6 times, rep between ** once, rep between * 3 times, (sc, ch 6) 3 times in next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 6, join in beg sc. *(100 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 26: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] around, ending with ch 2, tr in beg sc to form last ch-6 sp.

Rnd 27: Beg shell in ch sp just formed, ◊*ch 3, sc in next sp, 8 dc in next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, shell in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp*, [ch 6, sc in next ch sp] 34 times, ch 3, shell in next ch sp, rep between * once, [ch 6, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in next sp, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 28: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, dc in

Continued on page 92

Springtime Table Mats

Design by Agnes Russell

1 2 **3** 4 5 6 EASY

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
15 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Light (DK) weight cotton yarn:
  3½ oz/263 yds/99g each mint blue, lavender, pastel pink and fern green
- Size E/4/3.5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

3 LIGHT

GAUGE
Rnds 1–3 = 3 inches

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 3, dc) in indicated st or sp.

TABLE MAT

Make 1 each blue, lavender, pink & green.

CENTER

Rnd 1 (RS): Ch 4, 11 dc in first ch of ch-4 *(3 sk chs count as first dc)*, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 4th ch of beg ch-4. *(12 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, (sc, ch 3, sc) in each dc around, join in first sc. *(12 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 3: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 2 dc in same ch-3 sp, 3 dc in each rem ch-3 sp around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(36 dc)*

Rnd 4: Ch 1, (sc, ch 3, sc) in same st as beg ch-1, sk next dc, [(sc, ch 3, sc) in next dc, sk next dc] around, join in first sc. *(18 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 5: Rep rnd 3. *(54 dc)*

Rnd 6: Rep rnd 4. *(27 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 7: Sl st in ch-3 sp, ch 3 *(does not count as first dc)*, 2 dc in same ch-3 sp, 3 dc in each rem ch-3 sp around, sk beg ch-3, join in first dc. *(80 dc)*

Rnd 8: Rep rnd 4. *(40 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 9: Rep rnd 3. *(120 dc)*

Rnd 10: Rep rnd 4. *(60 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 11: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, 2 dc in same ch-3 sp, *ch 2, sk next ch-3 sp, **V-st** *(see Special Stitch)* in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-3 sp**, 3 dc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(15 V-sts, 15 3-dc groups)*

PINEAPPLES

Rnd 12: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 2, 6 dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(15 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 13: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 2, hdc in first dc of next 6-dc group, [ch 1, hdc in next dc] 5 times, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 14: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 2, sc in first ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 4 times, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 15: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 16: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 3, 3 dc) in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2**, (3 dc, ch 3, 3 dc) in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 17: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 3, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2**, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 19: Sl st in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in same dc as beg ch-3, *ch 3, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group**, sk next ch-2 sp, sc and next ch-2 sp at top of pineapple, 3 dc in center dc of next 3-dc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 20: Ch 1, [sl st in next dc, ch 1] twice, *[{sl st, ch 1} 4 times in next ch-3 sp] 4 times**, [sl st in next dc, ch 1] 6 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sl st in next dc, ch 1] 3 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3 of rnd 19. Fasten off. CW

Set a pretty table for a special occasion with a different-color mat at each place setting, or scatter several down the center of the table.

Pineapple Pageantry Centerpiece Doily

Design by Della Bieber

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
20 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball):
  275 yds #0422 golden yellow
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Starch

0 LACE

GAUGE
3 shell rnds = 1 inch
Take time to check gauge.

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join rounds with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning 4-double crochet cluster (beg 4-dc cl): [Ch 3, yo, insert hook in indicated sp, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook] 3 times, yo, draw through all lps on hook.

4-double crochet cluster (4-dc cl): [Yo, insert hook in indicated sp, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 3 lps on hook] 4 times, yo, draw through all lps on hook.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 1, 2 dc) in indicated sp.

Double Shell: [2 dc, ch 1, 2 dc, ch 1, 2 dc] in indicated space.

Beginning 5-double crochet cluster (beg 5-dc cl): [Ch 3, yo, insert hook in indicated sp, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook] 4 times, yo, draw through all lps on hook.

5-double crochet cluster (5-dc cl): [Yo, insert hook in indicated sp, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 3 lps on hook] 5 times, yo, draw through all lps on hook.

Picot: Ch 5, sl st in top of dc.

DOILY

Rnd 1: Ch 5, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* to form a ring, ch 3, dc in ring, ch 1, [2 dc in ring, ch 1] 7 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 3, [dc in each of next 2 dc, ch 3] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch sp, ch 2, [dc in each of next 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch sp, ch 2] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Sl st to center of ch sp, **beg 4-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* over same ch sp, ch 5, [**4-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch sp, ch 5] around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 5: Rep rnd 4, working ch 8 between each cl instead of ch 5.

Rnd 6: Rep rnd 4, working ch 10 between each cl instead of ch 5.

Rnd 7: Rep rnd 4, working ch 12 between each cl instead of ch 5.

Rnd 8: Ch 1, *[7 sc, ch 4, 7 sc] in next ch sp, rep from * around. Fasten off.

Rnd 9: Join thread in any ch-4 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 15, [sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 15] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 10: Sl st in ch sp, ch 3, 2 dc, (ch 1, 3 dc) 4 times in same ch sp, *[3 dc, (ch 1, 3 dc) 4 times] in next ch sp, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 11: Sl st to next ch-1 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-1 sp] around, ending with ch 2, dc in beg sc. *(64 ch sps)*

Rnds 12 & 13: Ch 1, sc in same ch sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch sp] around, ending with ch 2, dc in beg sc.

Rnd 14: Ch 1, sc in same ch sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch sp] twice, *ch 2, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch sp, ch 2, sc in next ch sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch sp] 6 times, rep from * around, ending with ch 2, dc in beg sc.

Rnd 15: Ch 1, sc in ch sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch sp] twice, *ch 5, [2 dc, ch 4, 2 dc] in next shell, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 6 times, rep from * around, ending with [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 2, dc in beg sc.

Rnd 16: Ch 1, sc in ch sp, ch 5, *sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, 9 dc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] twice, rep from * around, ending with ch 2, dc in beg sc.

Rnd 17: Ch 1, sc in ch sp, ch 5, sc in next ch sp, *ch 5, shell in ch-1 sp of next shell, ch 5, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 8 times, dc in next dc, ch 5, shell in ch-1 sp of next shell, sk next ch-3 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch sp] twice, rep from * around, ending with ch 5, join in beg sc.

Rnd 18: Sl st in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 7, shell in shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] 7 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 7, sk next sp, sc in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in beg sc.

Continued on page 89



This large doily is sure to get noticed. With its open center design surrounded by a ring of pineapples you'll be proud to display this piece in your home!

Square Pineapple Doily

Design by Jo Ann Maxwell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
20 inches square

MATERIALS

- South Maid size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball): 2 balls #0430 cream



- Size 5/1.90mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

GAUGE
Rnds 1–10 = 3¾ inches in diameter

PATTERN NOTES

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Chain-3 picot (ch-3 picot): Ch 3, sl st in last sc.

Beginning shell (beg shell): **Ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): (Beg shell, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Double shell (double shell): (Shell, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

DOILY

Rnd 1: Ch 4, sl st in first ch to form ring, ch 1, 8 sc in ring, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in beg sc. *(8 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, sc in same st, ch 2, [sc in next sc, ch 2] around, join in beg sc. *(8 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 3: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, ch 1, (sc, 4 dc, sc) in same ch sp and in each ch-2 sp around, join from behind in beg sc of rnd 2. *(8 petals)*

Rnd 4: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 3, [working behind petals of rnd 3, sc in next sc of rnd 2, ch 3] around, join in beg sc. *(8 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 5: Sl st in first ch-3 sp, ch 1, (sc, 6 dc, sc) in same ch sp and in each ch-3 sp around, join from behind in beg sc of rnd 4. *(8 petals)*

Rnd 6: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 4, [working behind petals of rnd 5, sc in next sc of rnd 4, ch 4] around, join in beg sc. *(8 ch-4 sps)*

Rnd 7: Sl st in first ch-4 sp, ch 1, (sc, 9 dc, sc) in same ch sp and in each ch-4 sp around, join from behind in beg sc of rnd 6.

Rnd 8: Ch 1, sc in first, ch 6, [working behind petals of rnd 7, sc in next sc of rnd 6, ch 5] around, join in beg sc. *(8 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 9: Sl st in 3rd ch of first ch-5 sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch, ch 5, [**shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in 3rd ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 5] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(8 shells)*

Rnd 10: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, **ch-3 picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 11: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 9, [shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 9] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 12: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch-3 picot, *ch 2, sk first ch of next ch-9 sp, [dc in next ch, ch 2] 6 times, dc in next ch, ch 2**, sc in ch sp of next shell, ch-3 picot, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 13: Sl st in each of next 2 chs and in next dc, ch 3, *[dc in each of next 2 chs, dc in next dc] 6 times, sk next ch-3 picot**, dc in next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 14: Sl st in each of next 3 dc, beg shell in same dc, *[ch 4, sk next 5 dc, shell in next dc] twice, ch 2, sk next 6 dc**, shell in next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

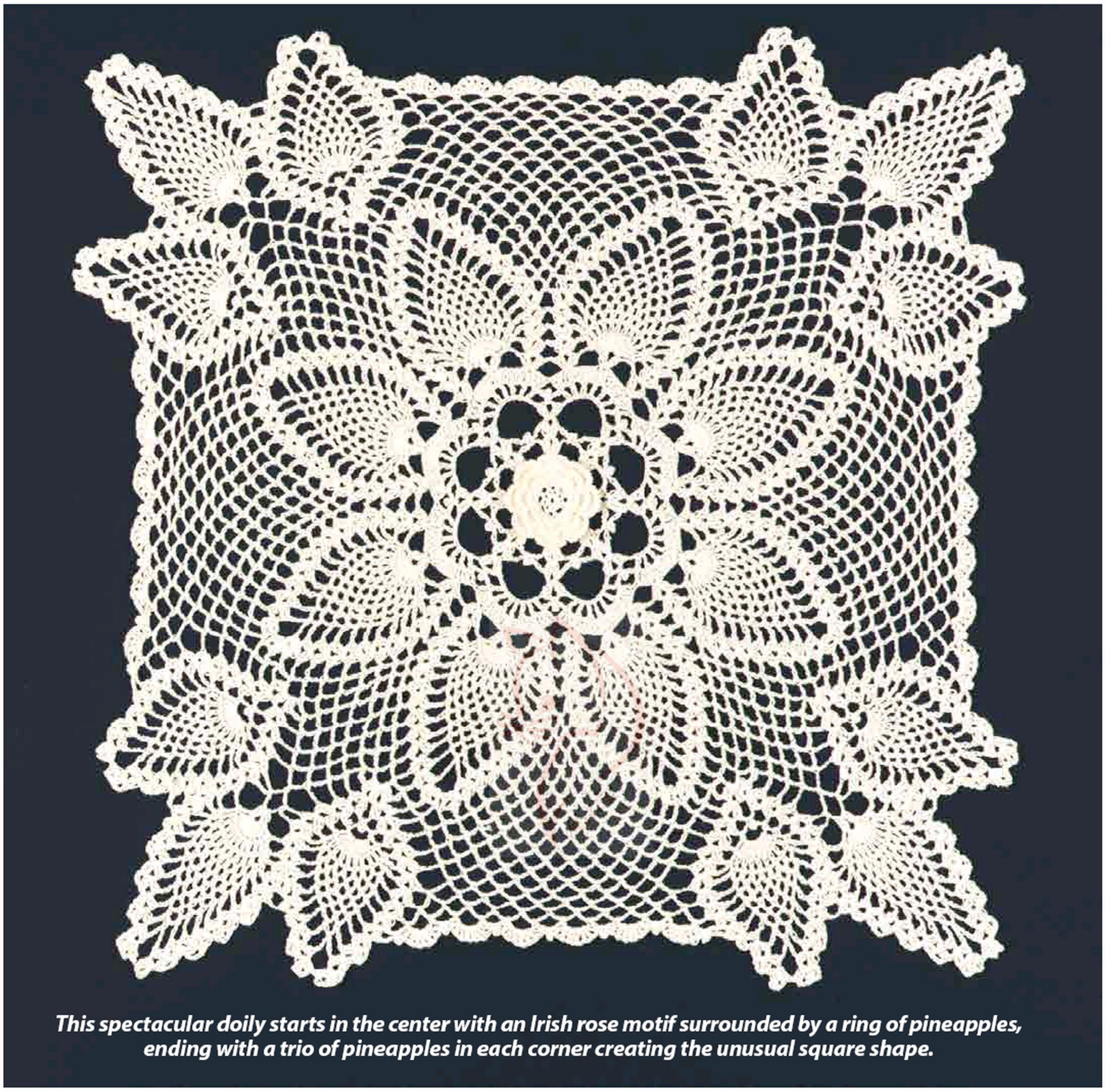
Rnd 15: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-4 sp, 10 dc in ch sp of next shell, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 2**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 16: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 9 times, dc in next dc, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 2**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 17: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 9 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 2**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 2**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 19: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending



This spectacular doily starts in the center with an Irish rose motif surrounded by a ring of pineapples, ending with a trio of pineapples in each corner creating the unusual square shape.

last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 20: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 21: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 4, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4] 3 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 22: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5] 4 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 23: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in ch

Continued on page 90

Gerbera Beauty

Design by Gemma Owen

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

11 inches wide x 16 inches long

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (white: 400 yds; solids: 350 yds per ball):
  1 ball each white and hot pink
  10 yds each burgundy and goldenrod
- Sizes 7/1.65 steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Stitch marker
- Tapestry needle

0 LACE

GAUGE

Flower = 2¾ inches in diameter; 3 shell rnds= 1 inch

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-6 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet and chain-3 unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning V-st (beg V-st): Ch 6 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in same st or sp.

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 3, dc) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning shell (beg shell): (Ch 3, dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Large shell (lg shell): (2 dc, ch 4, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): (Ch 3, dc, {ch 2, 2 dc} twice) in indicated ch sp.

Double shell: (2 dc, ch 2) twice and 2 dc in indicated ch-2 sp.

Beginning popcorn (beg pc): (Ch 3, 4 dc) in same st or sp, draw up a lp, remove hook, insert hook in 3rd ch of beg ch-3, pick up dropped lp, yo, draw through both lps on hook.

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in top of last st.

Split single crochet (split sc): Draw up lp in each of next 3 indicated sts or sps, yo, draw through all 4 lps on hook.

Popcorn (pc): 5 dc in same st or sp, draw up a lp, remove hook, insert hook in first dc of 5-dc group, pick up dropped lp, yo, draw through both lps on hook.

DOILY

FLOWER

Rnd 1 (RS): With burgundy, ch 3, 12 dc in first ch of ch-3, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first dc of 12-dc group. *(12 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, (sc, ch 2) in same st as beg ch-1 (sc, ch 2) in each dc around, join in beg sc. Fasten off. *(12 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 3: Join goldenrod with sc in any ch-2 sp, (ch 2, sc, ch 2) in same ch-2 sp, [(sc, ch 2) twice in next ch-2 sp] around, join in beg sc. Fasten off. *(24 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 4: Working behind goldenrod sts, join pink with **bpsc** *(see Stitch Guide)* around post of any sc on rnd 2, ch 3, [bpsc around next sc of rnd 2, ch 3] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 5: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, (**ch 3**—*see Pattern Notes*, 4 tr, ch 3, sl st) in same ch-3 sp, (sl st, ch 3, 4 tr, ch 3, sl st) in each rem ch-3 sp around, **do not join**. *(12 petals)*

Rnd 6: Working behind petals, ch 2 *(does not count as a st)*, [working over ch sp of rnd 4, sc between 2nd and 3rd tr of next petal, ch 4] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 7: Sl st in next ch-4 sp, [(ch 3, 6 tr, ch 3, sl st) in same ch-4 sp, sl st in next ch-4 sp] around, do not join.

Rnd 8: Working behind petals, ch 3 *(does not count as a st)*, [working over ch sp of rnd 6, sc between 3rd and 4th tr of next petal, ch 5] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 9: Sl st in next ch-5 sp, [(ch 3, 8 tr, ch 3, sl st) in same ch-5 sp, sl st in next ch-5 sp] around, do not join.

Rnd 10: Working behind petals, ch 4 *(does not count as a st)*, [working over ch sp of rnd 8, sc between 4th and 5th tr of next petal, ch 5] around, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

BACKGROUND

Rnd 11: Join white in any ch-5 sp, **beg V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch-5 sp, ch 4, [**V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-5 sp, ch 4] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-6. *(12 V-sts)*

Rnd 12: Sl st in ch sp of V-st, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same V-st, ch 4, **lg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-3 sp of next V-st, ch 4, [**shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp of next V-st, ch 4, lg shell in ch-3 sp of next V-st, ch 4] around, join in beg ch-3. *(6 shells, 6 lg shells)*

Rnd 13: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, *13 tr in next ch-4 sp of lg shell, ch 3**, shell in next ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-3. *(6 Pineapple bases, 6 shells)*

A vintage design of classic oval pineapples gets a bit of modern flair with the addition of a vibrant pink flower at the center and a pretty picot in the same color.

Rnd 14: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, *tr in next tr, [ch 1, tr in next tr] 12 times, ch 3**, shell in next shell, ch 3, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-3.

Rnd 15: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg double shell *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch-2 sp, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, ch 3, shell in next shell, rep from * once;

A. [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, ch 3, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next shell, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, ch 3;

B. **shell in next shell, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, ch 3, rep from ** once, join in beg ch-3.

Rnd 16: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 2, *shell in next ch-2 sp of shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 11 times, rep from * twice, shell in next ch-2 sp of shell, ch 2, **shell in next ch-2 sp of shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 11 times, rep from ** twice, join in beg ch-3.

Rnd 17: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 2, shell in ch-2 sp between shells, ch 2, *shell in next ch-2 sp of shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 10 times, rep from * twice more, shell in next shell, ch 2, shell in ch-2 sp between shells, ch 2, **shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 10 times, rep from ** twice, join in beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 3, *shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, rep from * twice, [shell in next shell, ch 3] twice, **shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, rep from ** twice, join in beg ch-3.

Rnd 19: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, lg shell in next shell, ch 4, shell in next shell;

A. *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, double shell in next shell, rep from * once, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times;

B. shell in next shell, ch 4, lg shell in next shell, ch 4, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times;

C. double shell in next shell, rep from * once (place marker in last ch-2 sp of last shell made on this rep of double shell), ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, join in beg ch-3. Fasten off.

First-End Pineapples

Row 20: Now working in rows, join white in ch-2 sp of marked ch-2 sp of shell of rnd 19, remove marker, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, ch 3, 13 tr in next ch sp of lg shell, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 21: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in next shell, ch 3, tr in next tr, [ch 1, tr in next tr] 12 times, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 22: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 23: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, double shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 11 times, ch 3, double shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in next shell, turn.

First Pineapple Finishing

Row 24: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 25: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 26: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 27: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, (ch 3, dc) in same ch-2 sp, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch-2 sp of next shell. Fasten off.

Next Pineapple Finishing

Row 20: With RS facing and finished Pineapple to the right, join white in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 21: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 22: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 23: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp,

ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 24: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 25: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 26: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 27: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, (ch 3, dc) in same ch-2 sp, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch-2 sp of next shell. Fasten off.

2nd-End Pineapples

Row 20: With RS facing and finished Pineapple to the right, join white in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, ch 3, 13 tr in next ch sp of lg shell, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Rows 21–23: Rep rows 21–23 of First-End Pineapples.

Rows 24–27: Rep rows 24–27 of First Pineapple Finishing.

Next Pineapple Finishing

Rows 20–27: Rep rows 20–27 of Next Pineapple Finishing.

Rem Center 2 Pineapples

Note: *2 Pineapples of center 6 rem with 4 rows unfinished. Complete as follows.*

Row 24: With RS facing, join white in next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 25: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 26: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 27: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 28: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 29: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 30: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 31: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 32: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 33: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 34: Sl st in next ch-2 sp of shell, (ch 3, dc) in same ch-2 sp, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch-2 sp of next shell. Fasten off.

Trim

Rnd 1: Join pink in ch-2 sp between 2-dc groups of row 34 of End Pineapple, **beg pc** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch-2 sp, *ch 3, (sc, **picot**—*see Special Stitches*, sc) over side edge of dc of row 34, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) over side edge of next dc row] 9 times;

A. ch 3, **split sc** *(see Special Stitches)* over side edge of next row, between 2 dc of rnd directly below and side edge of next row, picot, [ch 3, sc, picot, sc over side edge of next row] 3 times;

B. ch 3, **pc** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) in side edge of next row] 7 times, split sc over side edge of next row, between 2 dc of rnd directly below and side edge of next row, picot;

C. [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) in side edge of next row] 7 times, ch 3, pc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) in side edge of next row] 7 times;

D. split sc over side edge of next row, between 2 dc of rnd directly below and side edge of next row, picot, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) in side edge of next row] 7 times, ch 3, pc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) over side edge of next row] 3 times;

E. split sc over side edge of next row, between 2 dc of rnd directly below and side edge of next row, picot, [ch 3, (sc, picot, sc) in side edge of next row] 10 times, ch 3**, pc in next ch-2 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg pc. Fasten off. CW

Peacock Doily

Design by Lisa Oberdorf

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

9½ x 12½ inches

MATERIALS

- DMC Pearl Cotton size 5 crochet cotton (27 yds per skein):
  - 3 skeins #988 medium forest green
  - 2 skeins each #309 dark rose and #796 dark royal blue
  - 1 skein each #977 light golden brown and #823 dark navy blue
- DMC Cebelia size 30 crochet cotton (567 yds per skein):
  - 2 yds #B5200 white
- Sizes 10/1.15mm and 6/1.80mm steel crochet hooks or size needed to obtain gauge
- Embroidery needle
- Sewing needle and thread
- 3mm blue beads: 5
- 3mm black bead
- ¼-inch-long black tubular beads: 2

GAUGE

Size 6 hook: 5 dc = ½ inch; 5 dc rows = ½ inch; 7 pineapple rows = 1¾ inches

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-6 at beginning of row counts as first treble crochet, chain 2 unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Scallop: (Sc, dc, ch 2, dc, sc) in same st.

Beginning shell (beg shell): (Ch 3, dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same st or sp.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same st or sp.

3-double crochet cluster (3-dc cl): [Yo, insert hook in indicated st, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook] 3 times, yo, draw through all 4 lps on hook.

Single crochet join (sc join): Place slip knot on hook, insert hook in indicated st, yo and pull up a lp, yo and draw through both lps on hook.

DOILY

TAIL

Row 1 (RS): With size 6 hook and light golden brown, ch 8, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form a ring, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 11 dc in ring, turn. *(12 dc)*

Row 2: Ch 3, dc in same dc as beg ch-3, 2 dc in each rem dc across, turn. *(24 dc)*

Row 3: Ch 3, dc in same dc as beg ch-3, dc in each of next 4 dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in each of next 3 dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in next dc, 2 dc in each of next 2 dc, dc in next dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in each of next 3 dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in each of next 4 dc, 2 dc in next dc, turn. *(32 dc)*

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in each of next 15 dc, 2 sc in next dc, sc in each of next 16 dc, turn. *(33 sc)*

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in first sc, [sk next sc, 5 dc in next sc, sk next sc, sc in next sc] across, turn. *(8 5-dc groups)*

Row 6: Ch 3, 3 dc in first sc, sc in 3rd dc of next 5-dc group, [7 dc in next sc, sc in 3rd dc of next 5-dc group] across, ending with 4 dc in last sc, turn. *(7 7-dc groups, 2 4-dc groups)*

Row 7 (RS): Ch 1, sc in first dc, 7 tr in next sc, [sc in 4th dc of next 7-dc group, 7 tr in next sc] across, ending with sc in last dc, **change color** *(see Stitch Guide)* to medium forest green. Fasten off light golden brown.

Row 8: Ch 6 *(see Pattern Notes)*, tr in same st, [ch 4, 2 dc in 4th tr of next 7-tr group, ch 4, (tr, ch 2, tr) in next sc] across, ending with ch 4, 2 dc in 4th tr of next 7-tr group, ch 4, (tr, ch 2, tr) in last sc, turn.

Row 9: Sl st in first ch sp, ch 6, tr in same sp, [ch 5, **fptr** *(see Stitch Guide)* around each of next 2 dc, ch 5, (tr, ch 2, tr) in next ch-2 sp] across, turn.

Row 10: Sl st in ch sp, ch 6, tr in same sp, [ch 5, **bptr** *(see Stitch Guide)* around each of next 2 tr, ch 5, (tr, ch 2, tr) in next ch-2 sp] across, turn.

Row 11: Sl st in ch sp, ch 6, tr in same sp, [ch 7, fptr around each of next 2 tr, ch 7, (tr, ch 2, tr) in next ch-2 sp] across, turn.

Row 12: Sl st in ch sp, ch 6, tr in same sp, [ch 8, bptr around each of next 2 tr, ch 8, (tr, ch 2, tr) in next ch-2 sp] across, turn.

Row 13: Sl st in first ch sp, ch 6, tr in same sp, [ch 5, sc over ch sps of rows 11 and 12 tog, ch 5, fptr around next tr, ch 3, fptr around next tr, ch 5, sc over ch sp of rows 11 and 12 tog, ch 5, (tr, ch 2) twice and tr in next ch sp] across, ending with ch 5, fptr around next tr, ch 3, fptr around next tr, ch 5, sc over ch sp of rows 11 and 12 tog, ch 5, (tr, ch 2, tr) in last ch sp, turn. Fasten off.

Row 14: Join dark royal blue in first ch sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 4, tr in next ch-3 sp, (ch 1, tr) 7 times in same ch-3 sp, ch 4, sk next 2 ch-5 sps, sc in next ch-2 sp**, ch 3, sc in next ch-2 sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, turn. Fasten off.

Row 15: Sk first sc and next ch-4 sp, join dark navy blue in first tr, ch 5 *(counts as first dc, ch 2)*, dc in next tr, [ch 2, dc in next tr] 6 times, *ch 4, sc in next sc, ch 3, sc in next sc, ch 4, dc in first tr of 8-tr group, [ch 2, dc in next tr] 7 times, rep from * across, leaving last ch-4 sp and last sc unworked, turn. Fasten off.

First Pineapple

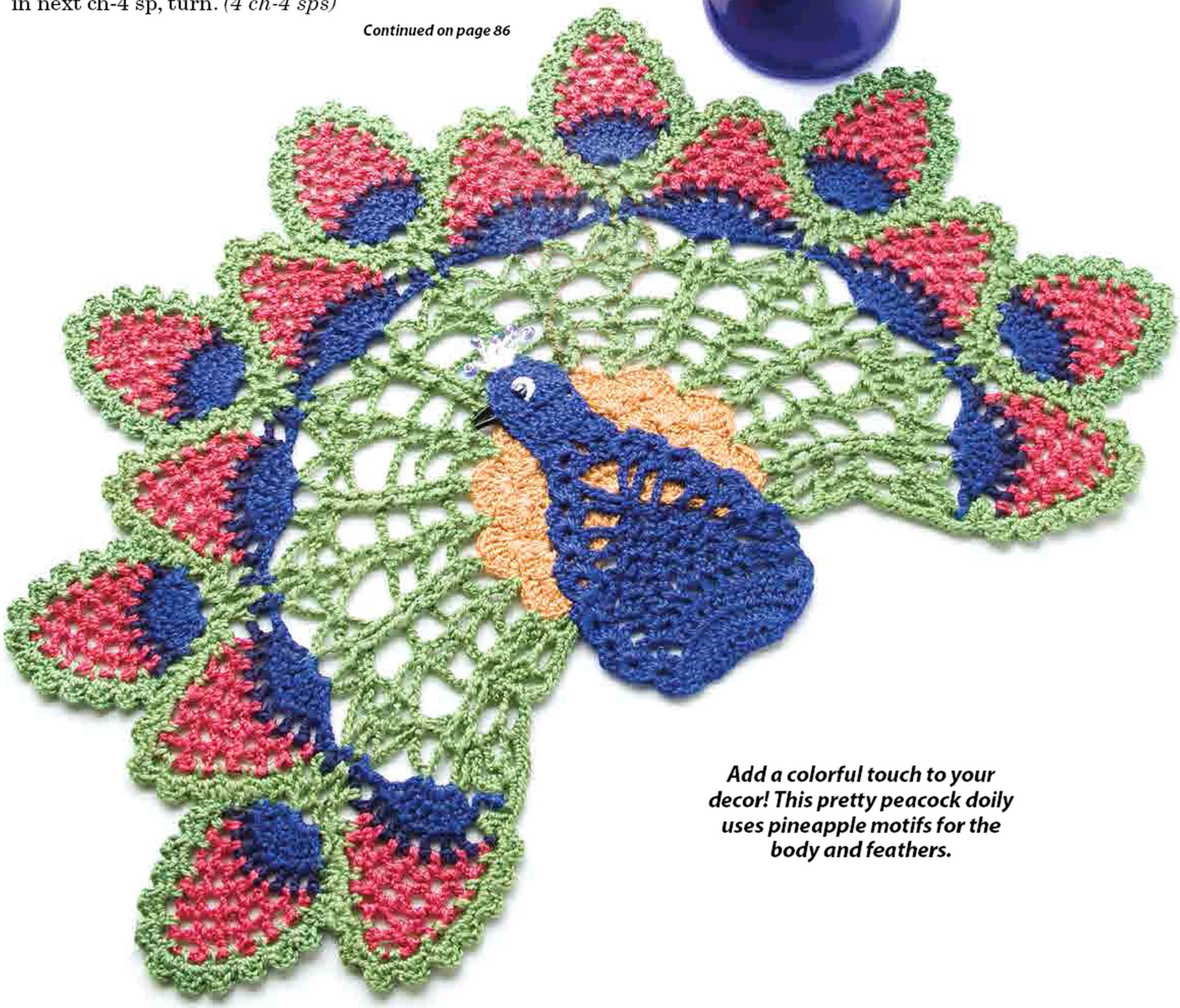
Row 16: Sc join *(see Special Stitches)* dark rose in first ch-2 sp of row 15, [ch 4, sc in next ch-2 sp] 5 times, ch 2, dc in next ch-2 sp, leaving rem sts unworked, turn. *(6 ch-4 sps)*

Row 17: [Ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 4 times, ch 2, dc in next ch-4 sp, turn. *(5 ch-4 sps)*

Row 18: [Ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 3 times, ch 2, dc in next ch-4 sp, turn. *(4 ch-4 sps)*

Continued on page 86





Add a colorful touch to your decor! This pretty peacock doily uses pineapple motifs for the body and feathers.

Island Ecstasy Runner

Design by Jo Ann Maxwell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
9¾ x 25½ inches

MATERIALS
- Size 10 crochet cotton: 500 yds ecru
- Size 5/1.90mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Craft glue

0 LACE

GAUGE
15 dc = 2 inches
Each strip = ⅜-inch-wide

PATTERN NOTES

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in last sc.

Beginning shell (beg shell): **Ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in place indicated.

INSTRUCTIONS

LONG STRIP

Make 6.

Ch 100, dc in 4th ch from hook *(first 3 chs count as first dc)* and in each ch across. Fasten off.

SHORT STRIP

Make 11.

Ch 50, dc in 4th ch from hook *(first 3 chs count as first dc)* and in each ch across. Fasten off.

RUNNER

Rnd 1: Working in end of each Long Strip, join with sc in end of first Long Strip, 2 sc in same place, ch 7, [3 sc in end of next Long Strip, ch 7] 5 times, weave Short Strips through Long Strips according to Strip Diagram on page 88 *(see Fig. 1)*, working in ends of Short and Long Strips, [3 sc in end of next Short Strip or next Long Strip, ch 7] around, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first sc. *(34 ch-7 sps)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in next st, ch 1, sc in same st, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, *ch 1, sk first ch of next ch-7, 2 dc in each of next 2 chs, dc in next ch, 2 dc in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sk next ch**, (sc, picot) in center st of next 3-sc group, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc.

Rnd 3: Working in front of picot, sl st in next ch, sl st in each of next 4 dc, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next dc, dc in next dc, ch 5, sk next 6 dc and picot, [dc in next dc, shell in next dc, dc in next dc, ch 5, sk next 6 dc and picot] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Ch 3, dc in each of next 2 sts, ◊*3 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in each of next 3 sts, sc in next ch-5 sp*, [ch 2, sk next 2 sts, dc in next st, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, dc in each of next 3 sts, rep between * once, [ch 2, sk next 2 sts, dc in next st, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next ch-5 sp 12 times◊, dc in each of next 3 sts, rep between ◊ once, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 5: Ch 4, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 7 times, ◊*sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc*, [ch 5, sk next 2 ch-2 sps, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc] twice, ch 3, sc in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 8 times, rep between * once, ch 3, [sk next 2 ch-2 sps, dc in each of next 3 dc, 3 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in each of next 3 dc] 10 times, ch 3, sk next 2 ch-2 sps, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sc in next ch-2 sp◊, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 8 times, rep between ◊ once, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

FIRST END

Row 6: Now working in rows, join in 2nd dc of last shell, ch 3, *shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next sc, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 8 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc*, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, dc in each of next 3 dc, 5 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in each of next 3 dc, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, rep between * once, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 7: Ch 3, sk next dc, *dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc*, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 10 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, rep between * once, turn.

Row 8: Ch 3, sk next dc, *dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc*, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next sc, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 10 times, ch 3, sk next sc, sk next

ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, rep between * once, turn.

Row 9: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, *dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc*, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 9 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch-2 sp, rep between * once, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 10: Ch 3, sk next st, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, **[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc**, ch 1, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp*, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 8 times, rep between * once, rep between ** once, turn.

First Pineapple

Row 11: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 12: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 13: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 2 times, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

This unusual doily starts by weaving crocheted strips to create the center portion. A pretty pineapple border is added, finishing off this beauty in style.



Row 14: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 15: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, sk next 2 ch-3 sps, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc. Fasten off.

Center Pineapple

Row 11: Sk next 4 sts and next ch-1 sp on row 10, join with sl st in next dc, ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Continued on page 88

Wood Violet Doily

Design by Ellen Anderson

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT

13 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball):
  250 yds #0495 wood violet
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Starch

0 LACE

GAUGE

Rnds 1 and 2 = 1½ inches; 3 shells = 1 inch
Check gauge to save time.

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning 3-double crochet cluster (beg 3-dc cl): Ch 2, [yo, insert hook in indicated st, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook] twice, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook.

3-double crochet cluster (3-dc cl): [Yo, insert hook in next sp, yo, draw up a lp, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook] three times, yo, draw through all 4 lps on hook.

Shell: [3-dc cl, ch 3, 3-dc cl] in indicated ch sp.

Double shell: [(3-dc cl, ch 3) twice, 3-dc cl] in indicated ch sp.

Note: *When a rnd begs with a shell or double shell, sl st into indicated ch-3 sp, [beg 3-dc cl, ch 3, 3-dc cl] in same sp or [beg 3-dc cl, (ch 3, 3-dc cl) twice] in same sp. Pattern will simply indicate to shell or double shell in indicated ch sp.*

DOILY

Rnd 1 (RS): Ch 8, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* to form a ring, **ch 3** *(counts as first dc)*, 23 dc in ring, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 dc)*

Rnd 2: Beg 3-dc cl *(see Special Stitches)* in first dc, ch 3, sk next dc, [**3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next dc, ch 3, sk next dc] rep around, join in top of beg cl. *(12 cls)*

Rnd 3: [**Shell** *(see Special Stitches and Special Stitches Note)* in next ch-3 sp] around, join in top of beg cl. *(12 shells)*

Rnd 4: *Shell in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, [sc, ch 3, sc] in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 5: [Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3] around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 6: [Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, 10 dc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3] around, join in top of beg cl. *(6 shells, 6 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 7: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, dc in first dc of next 10-dc group, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 9 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 8: ***Double shell** *(see Special Stitches and Special Stitches Note)* in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 8 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 9: *[Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 10: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 5, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 11: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 12: *Shell in ch-3 sp of shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] twice, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 13: *Shell in ch-3 sp of shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 14: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 15: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 16: *Shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 6 times, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 17: *Shell in ch-3 sp of shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 7 times, shell in ch-3 sp of next shell, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl, turn, sl st into ch-3 sp of last shell, turn.

Continued on page 91

Create a stunning centerpiece for your table to match your decor. The pineapples create a pretty floral design at the center of this large doily.

Pineapple Bowl

Design by Christy McMahon

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
10 inches

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (400 yds per ball): 1 ball #1 white
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Fabric stiffener
- Cereal bowl
- Plastic wrap

0 LACE

GAUGE
Rnds 1–3 = 2 inches

PATTERN NOTES

Chain-6 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet and chain-2 unless otherwise stated.

Join rounds with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 3, dc) in indicated st or sp.

3-double crochet cluster (3-dc cl): [Yo, insert hook in next ch-7 sp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook, yo, insert hook in next sc, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook, yo, insert hook in next ch-7 sp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook, yo, pull through all 3 lps on hook].

Picot: Ch 5, sl st in sc just made.

BOWL

Rnd 1: Ch 6 *(see Pattern Notes)*, (dc, ch 2) 7 times in 5th ch from hook, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 3rd ch of beg ch-6. *(8 dc, 8 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 2: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, *4 dc in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Ch 3, dc in each of next 3 dc, sk next dc, ch 5, *dc in each of next 4 dc, sk next dc, ch 5, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Ch 2, **dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 3 sts, ch 5, *sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, dc dec in next 4 sts, ch 5, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-2.

Rnd 5: Ch 8 *(counts as first dc and ch-5)*, sc in next ch-5 sp, sc in next sc, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, *dc in top of next dc dec, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, sc in next sc, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-8.

Rnd 6: Ch 10 *(counts as first dc and ch-7)*, sk next ch-5 sp and next sc, sc in next sc, ch 7, sk next sc and ch-5 sp, *dc in next dc, ch 7, sk next ch-5 sp and next sc, sc in next sc, ch 7, sk next sc and ch-5 sp, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-10.

Rnd 7: Ch 6, dc in same sp as beg ch-6, *ch 2, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-7 sp, ch 2, **3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 2, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-7 sp, ch 2, **V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next dc, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-6.

Rnd 8: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, *7 tr in same ch-3 sp as sl st, ch 3, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next 3-dc cl, ch 3, rep from * around, join in first tr.

Rnd 9: Ch 4 *(counts as first dc and ch-1)*, [dc in next tr, ch 1] 5 times, dc in next tr, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, *[dc in next tr, ch 1] 6 times, dc in next tr, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 10: Sl st in first ch-1 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 5 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, *[sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 11: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 1 shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 12: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, (shell, ch 2, 2 dc) in ch-2 sp of next shell, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 13: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 5, shell in next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 14: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, 7 tr in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 15: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, *ch 3, dc in next tr, [ch 1, dc in next tr] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in first sc.

Rnd 16: Ch 4 *(counts as first tr)*, *2 dc in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 5 times, ch 5, 2 dc in ch-2

Continued on page 93

This pretty lace bowl makes a lovely display piece when filled with colorful potpourri flower petals or individually wrapped candies.

Pinwheel Perfection Centerpiece

Design by Agnes Russell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
30 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Aunt Lydia's Classic Crochet size 10 crochet cotton (350 yds per ball):
  900 yds #480 delft
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

0 LACE

GAUGE
3 shell rnds = 1 inch

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 3, dc) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning shell (beg shell): Sl st in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, dc, ch 3, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 3, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): (Ch 3, dc, ch 2, 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same ch-3 sp.

Double shell: (2 dc, ch 2) twice, and 2 dc in same ch-3 sp.

CENTERPIECE

Rnd 1: Ch 5, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form ring, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 19 dc in ring, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(20 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, sc in same dc as beg ch-1, ch 3, sk next dc, [sc in next dc, ch 3, sk next dc] around, join in first sc. *(10 sc, 10 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 3: Sl st in ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch-3 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5] around, join in first sc. *(10 sc, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 4: Ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next sc, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] around, join in first sc. *(30 sc, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 5: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in next sc, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc, [sc in each of next 2 sc, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc] around, join in first sc. *(40 sc, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 6: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each sc across to next ch-5 sp, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sk next sc, sc in each sc across to next ch-5 sp, 2 sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] around, join in first sc. *(50 sc, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Note: *On following rnds 7–20, each rnd will inc 10 sc around and maintain the 10 ch-5 sps.*

Rnds 7–20: Rep rnd 6. *(190 sc, 10 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 21: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 16 sc, sk next sc, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sk next sc, sc in each of next 17 sc, sk next sc, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] around, join in first sc. *(170 sc, 20 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 22: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 14 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] twice, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 15 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(150 sc, 30 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 23: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 12 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 13 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(130 sc, 40 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 24: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 10 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 4 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 11 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(110 sc, 50 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 25: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 8 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 5 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 9 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(90 sc, 60 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 26: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 6 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 6 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 7 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(70 sc, 70 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 27: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 4 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 7 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 5 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(50 sc, 80 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 28: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sc in each of next 2 sc, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc

Continued on page 94

A center 10-point pinwheel surrounded by a double ring of pineapples gives elegance and beauty to this large, exquisite table piece.

Pineapple Perfection

Design by Lucille LaFlemme

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
14 inches x 21 inches across

MATERIALS
- Size 10 crochet cotton: 300 yds ecru
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

0 LACE

GAUGE
Each Motif = 3⅝ inches across

CENTER

First Motif

Rnd 1: Ch 5, sl st in first ch to form ring, ch 3, 15 dc in ring, join with sl st in top of ch-3. *(16 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 4, (dc in next st, ch 1) around, join with sl st in 3rd ch of ch-4. *(16 dc, 16 ch sps)*

Rnd 3: Ch 6, dc in 4th ch from hook, 2 dc around last 2 chs, (dc in next st on last rnd, ch 3, 3 dc around side of last dc made) around, join with sl st in 3rd ch of ch-6. *(16 dc groups)*

Rnd 4: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch, ch 10, sc in 5th ch from hook, ch 5, (sc in top of ch-3 on next dc group, ch 10, sc in 5th ch from hook, ch 5) around, join with sl st in first sc, fasten off. *(16 points)*

Next Motif

Rnds 1–3: Rep same rnds of First Motif.

Rnd 4: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch, (ch 10, sc in 5th ch from hook, ch 5, sc in top of ch-3 on next dc group) 13 times; joining to side of last Motif made, ch 7, sl st in corresponding ch-5 lp on other Motif *(see Joining Diagram on page 96)*, ch 3, sc in 5th ch of ch-7, ch 5, (sc in top of ch-3 on next dc group, ch 7, sl st in next ch-5 lp on other Motif, ch 3, sc in 5th ch of ch-7, ch 5) 2 times, join with sl st in first sc, fasten off.

Rep Next Motif 2 more times for a total of 3 Motifs.

DOILY

Rnd 1: Working around outer edge, join with sc in ch-5 lp as shown in Joining Diagram, (ch 7, sc in next ch-5 lp) 2 times, *ch 7, tr in next ch-5 lp, ch 7, tr in next ch-5 lp on next Motif, (ch 7, sc in next ch-5 lp) 11 times, ch 7, tr in next ch-5 lp, ch 7, tr in next ch-5 lp on next Motif*, (ch 7, sc in next ch-5 lp) 3 times; rep between **, ch 7, join with sl st in first sc. *(36 sts, 36 ch sps)*

Notes: *Some of the following rnds are worked in steps; work each step to complete the rnd, rep from other steps when indicated.*

For beginning shell (beg shell), ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same st or sp.

For shell, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next st or sp.

Rnd 2: Beg shell, ch 3, 9 dc in next st, *ch 3, (shell in next st, ch 3) 2 times, 9 dc in next st*; rep between ** 1 more time, (ch 3, shell in next st, ch 3, 9 dc in next st) 3 times; rep between ** 4 times, (ch 3, shell in next st, ch 3, 9 dc in next st) 3 times; rep between **, ch 3, shell in next st, ch 3, join with sl st in top of ch-3. *(126 dc, 36 ch sps, 22 shells)*

Rnd 3: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 8 times; work following steps to complete rnd:

Step A: Shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 8 times;

Step B: Rep Step A 1 time;

Step C: Ch 2, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 2, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 8 times;

Step D: Rep Step C 2 times;

Step E: Rep Step A 4 times;

Step F: Rep Step C 3 times;

Step G: Rep Step A; shell in ch sp of last shell, ch 3, join. *(112 ch-1 sps, 22 shells, 12 ch-2 sps, 8 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 4: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-1 sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp) 7 times, ch 2, *shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-1 sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp) 7 times, ch 2*; rep between ** 1 more time, [shell in next shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-1 sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp) 7 times, ch 2]; rep between [ ] 2 more times; rep between ** 4 times; rep between [ ] 3 times; rep between **, shell in last shell, ch 3, join. *(106 ch-3 sps, 28 ch-2 sps, 22 shells)*

Note: For cluster (cl), *yo, insert hook in ch sp, yo, draw lp through, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook; rep from * 1 more time in same sp, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook.

Rnd 5: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell; work following steps to complete rnd:

Step A: Ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, cl in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp) 3 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp;

Step B: *Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from *;

Step C: *(2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next shell; rep Step A; rep from * 2 more times;

Step D: *Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from * 3 more times;

Step E: Rep Step C;

Step F: Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A, shell in last shell, ch 3, join. *(92 ch-3 sps, 40 ch-2 sps, 16 shells)*

Rnd 6: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell; work following Steps to complete rnd:

Step A: Ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp) 5 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp;

Step B: *Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from *;

Step C: *Shell in each of next 2 ch-2 sps; rep Step A; rep from * 2 more times;

Step D: *Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from * 3 more times;

Step E: Rep Step C;

Step F: Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; shell in last shell, ch 3, join. *(78 ch-3 sps, 28 shells, 28 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 7: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell; work following steps to complete rnd:

Step A: Ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, cl in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp) 2 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp;

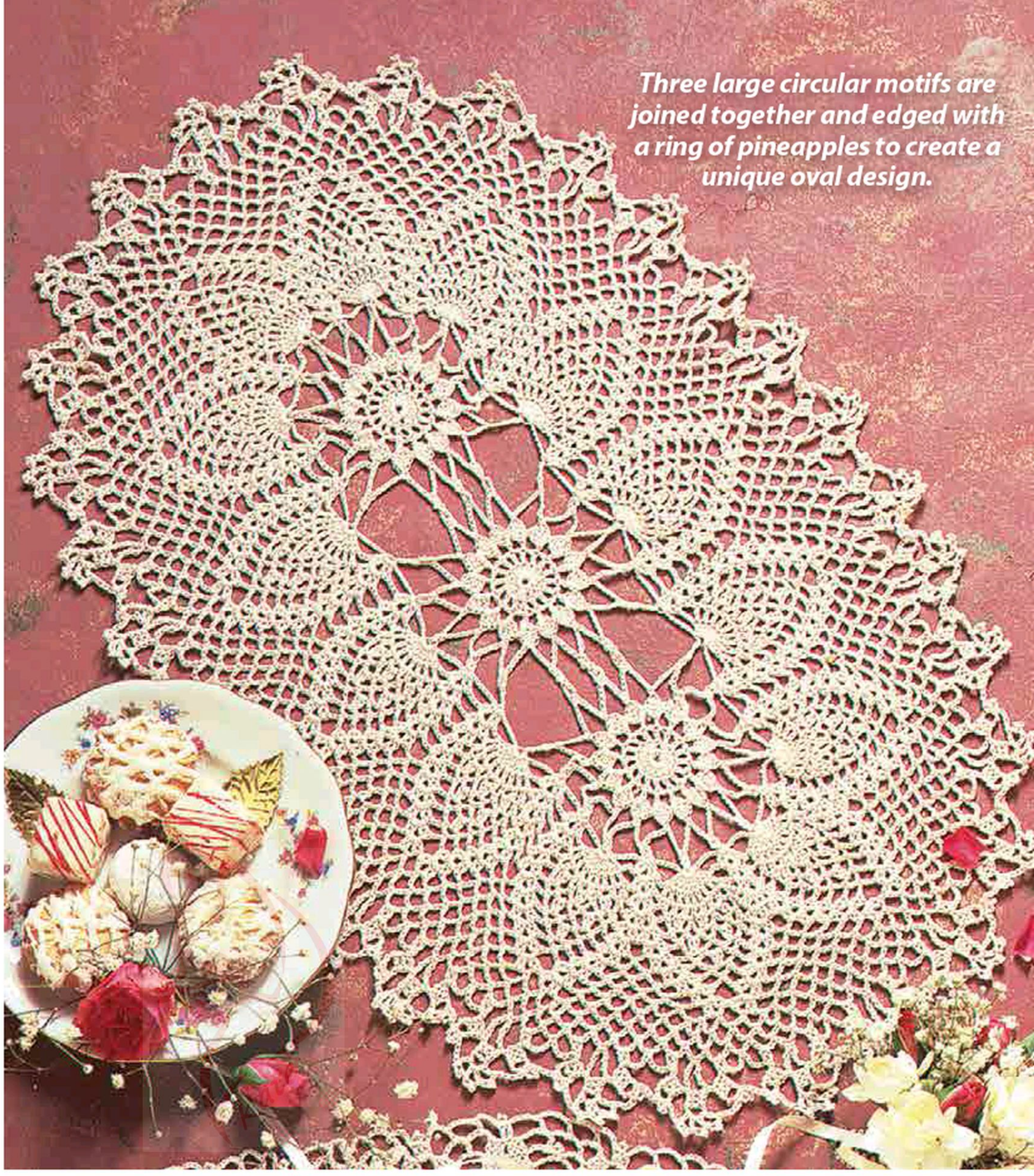
Step B: *Shell in next shell, ch 4, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from *;

Step C: *Shell in next shell, ch 3, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from * 2 more times;

Step D: *Shell in next shell, ch 4, shell in next shell; rep Step A; rep from * 3 more times;

Step E: Rep Step C;

Step F: Shell in next shell, ch 4, shell in next shell; rep Step A; shell in last shell, ch 4, join.



Three large circular motifs are joined together and edged with a ring of pineapples to create a unique oval design.

(62 ch-3 sps, 28 shells, 28 ch-2 sps, 8 ch-4 sps)

Rnd 8: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp) 3 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, shell in next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-4 or ch-3 sp, ch 3], shell in next shell; rep from * 12 more times; rep between [ ], join. *(70 ch-3 sps, 28 shells, 28 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 9: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, cl in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, shell in next shell, ch 4, (sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4) 2 times], shell in next shell; rep from * 12 more times; rep between [ ], join. *(42 ch-4 sps, 28 shells, 28 ch-3 sps, 28 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 10: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, shell in next shell, ch 4, (sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4) 3 times], shell in next shell; rep from * 12 more times; rep between [ ], join. *(56 ch-4 sps)*

Rnd 11: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, shell in next shell, ch 4, (sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4) 4 times], shell in next shell; rep from * 12 more times; rep between [ ], join. *(70 ch-4 sps)*

Continued on page 96

Rainbow Pineapple

Design by Ferosa Harold

1 2 3 4 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT
17 inches across

MATERIALS
- 3 spools each color Coats Dual Duty Plus All-Purpose Thread Art. 210 by Coats & Clark or all-purpose sewing thread:
  - laurel rose #354 (a)
  - soldier blue #106C (b, dk. blue)
  - medium blue #4A (c)
  - bright green #287A (d)
  - yellow #157A (e)
  - dark orange #75A (f)
  - atom red #128A (g)
- Size 10 steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge

GAUGE
With 3 strands thread held tog, rnds 1–5 = 1½ inches across.

PATTERN NOTES
Read Thread Painting Basics before beginning pattern.

Work entire Doily using 3 strands thread held together throughout.

The lower-case letters shown at beginning of rnds indicate which colors are used for that rnd.

SPECIAL STITCHES
Small V-st (sm V-st): (Dc, ch 3, dc) in next ch sp.

Large V-st (lg V-st): (Dc, ch 5, dc) in next ch sp.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp.

Double shell (dbl shell): (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next shell.

Scallop: Dc in next ch sp, (ch 3, dc in same sp) 5 times.

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in top of last st made.

Picot scallop: Dc in specified ch sp, (picot, dc in same sp) 5 times.

THREAD PAINTING BASICS

THE TECHNIQUE
The thread painting technique may be used on any doily pattern. Thread painting is a technique used in crochet to give the effect of shaded color. Sewing thread is highly recommended because:

1: Of the wide range of colors available.

2: Of the size of the thread, which makes the color changes subtle rather than drastic if regular crochet thread were used.

COLORS
Color preference depends solely on the individual. We recommend shades of the same color, which gives the best effect of shading. There are 2 ways to shade, from dark to light (light being the color white), or vice versa, but there are colors that complement each other and can also be used. It all depends on the effect you want, or what color scheme you're working with.

We recommend having at least 4 colors or shades to work with.

COLOR CHANGES
The technique is the same for any color change, whether the stitch is dc, tr or dtr. Work around to last 2 loops of last st made on specified rnd. Drop 1 strand of color, add 1 strand of next color and draw threads through the last 2 loops of the stitch at end of specified rnd to change color. If changing colors at a sl st, add new strand of color, then make the sl st.

YARN ENDS
Cut thread of dropped color only after you have added the next color. Cut thread, leaving approximately a 6-inch-long end and work over it or weave through sts on back side of work to secure. Because the thread is fine, your work will not look bulky.

HOW TO DETERMINE SHADING SECTIONS
1: Check how many rnds the project consists of.

2: Decide how many colors you want in the project (minimum 4).

3: Divide number of rnds by number of colors. Example: 30 (rnds) divided by 6 (colors) = 5 (sections).

Work 3 rnds using same-color strands; work the next 2 rnds with 1 or 2 strands of last color and 1 or 2 strands of next color held together to effect color change.

DOILY

Rnd 1 (aaa—*see Pattern Notes*): Ch 8, sl st in first ch to form ring, ch 1, 16 sc in ring, join with sl st in first sc. *(16 sc made)*

Rnd 2 (aaa): Ch 3 *(counts as first dc)*, dc in same st, 2 dc in each st around, join with sl st in top of ch-3. *(32 dc)*

Rnd 3 (aaa): Ch 1, sc in first st, (ch 3, sk next st, sc in next st) around to last st, ch 1, sk last st; to join, hdc in first sc *(counts as a ch sp). (16 ch sps)*

Rnd 4 (aaa): Ch 1, sc around joining hdc, (ch 4, sc in next ch sp) around; to join, ch 2, hdc in first sc. **Change colors**.

Rnds 5–6 (aab): Ch 1, sc around joining hdc, (ch 5, sc in next ch sp) around; to join, ch 2, dc in first sc. At end of last rnd, change colors.

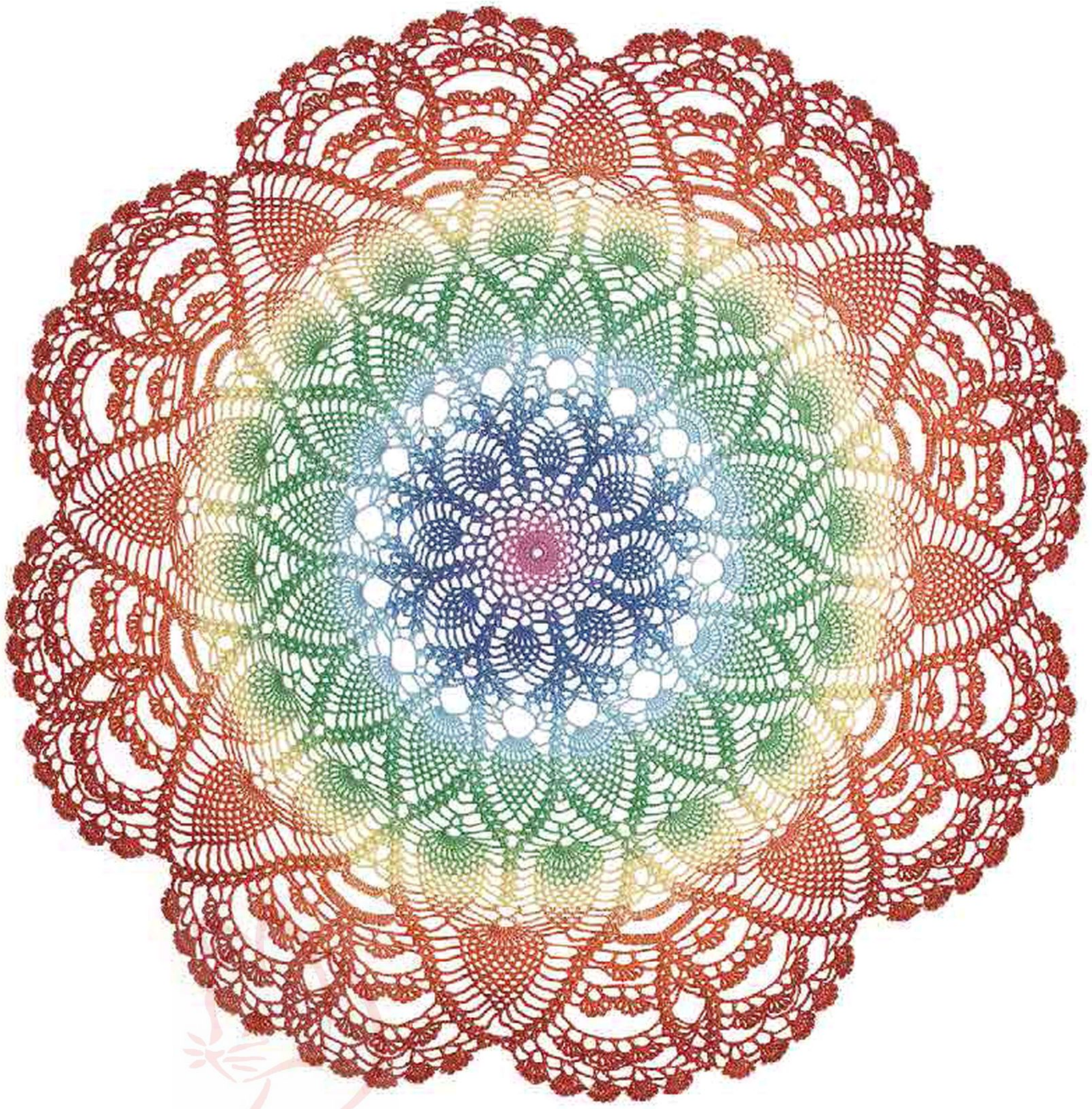
Rnd 7 (abb): Ch 6 *(counts as first dc and ch-3 sp)*, ***sm V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch sp, ch 3;

rep from * around, dc in same ch sp as first ch-6; to join, ch 1, hdc in 3rd ch of ch-6 *(first V-st completed). (16 sm V-sts, 16 ch sps)*

Rnd 8 (abb): Ch 3, dc around joining hdc, ch 3, sk next ch sp, **lg V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch sp of next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp, ***shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch sp of next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp, lg V-st in ch sp of next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp; rep from * around, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3; to join, ch 1, sc in top of ch-3 *(shell completed). (16 ch sps, 8 shells, 8 lg V-sts)* Change colors.

Rnd 9 (bbb): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp) around, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join as before. *(48 dc, 16 ch sps, 8 shells)*

Rnd 10 (bbb): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. *(56 ch sps, 8 shells)*



Create a painterly effect by crocheting with 3 colors of sewing thread at a time! Colors slowly transition by replacing 1 strand of thread with a new color every few rounds. Your patience will be rewarded with a stunning masterpiece you'll be proud to display.

Rnd 11 (bbb): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 4 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. *(48 ch sps, 8 shells)*

Rnd 12 (bbb): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 3 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp], **dbl shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], shell in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. *(40 ch sps, 8 dbl shells)* Change colors.

Rnd 13 (bbc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 3], shell in second ch sp of same dbl shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. *(40 ch sps, 16 shells)*

Rnd 14 (bbc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, ch 5, sk next ch sp, *[sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp], (dbl shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp) 2 times; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], dbl shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 15 (bcc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 3, shell in second ch sp of same shell, ch 8, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 3], shell in second ch sp of same shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 16 (bcc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 4, sc around both ch sps on last 2 rnds at same time, ch 4, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Continued on page 96

Pineapple Fantasy

Design by Jo Ann Maxwell

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT

Approximately 30 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Premier Yarns Anti-Pilling Everyday Worsted medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn (4 oz/203 yds/113g per skein): 7 skeins #100-30 glass

4 MEDIUM

- Size J/10/6mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

GAUGE

Rnds 1–5 = 6½ inches in diameter

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-6 at beginning of round counts as first treble crochet and chain-2 unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning shell (beg shell): Ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same st.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): Ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st.

Double shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st.

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in 3rd ch from hook.

AFGHAN

Rnd 1 (RS): Ch 8, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form ring, ch 1, 2 sc in each ch around, join in beg sc. *(16 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 6 *(see Pattern Notes)*, working in **back lps** *(see Stitch Guide)*, [tr in next st, ch 2] around, join in 4th ch of beg ch-6. *(16 tr, 16 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 3: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, (dc, ch 2, dc) in same ch as beg ch-3, ***dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in same tr and in next tr, (dc, ch 2, dc) in same tr as last leg of last dec made, rep from * 14 times, yo, insert hook in same tr, draw lp through, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook, insert hook in 3rd ch of beg ch-3, yo and draw through all lps on hook. *(48 dc, 16 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 4: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, ch 5, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 5] around, join in beg sc. *(16 sc, 16 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 5: *[Sc in next ch, 2 sc in next ch] twice, sc in next ch**, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in back lp of beg sc. *(112 sc)*

Rnd 6: Working in back lps, sl st in each of next 3 sc, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same st, ch 2, ***shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in 4th sc of next 7-sc group, ch 2, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 16 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 7: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, [shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 16 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 8: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 2, dc in first dc of next shell, ch 1, dc in next dc, ch 1, [dc, ch 1] 3 times in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 1, dc in next dc, ch 2**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(8 shells, 56 dc, 16 ch-2 sps, 48 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 9: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, *[sc in next dc, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, rep from * 6 times, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 7 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(8 shells, 56 sc, 64 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 10: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, **beg double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same sp, ch 3, *sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times**, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch. *(8 double shells, 48 sc, 56 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 11: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 4, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times**, shell in next ch-2 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 8 ch-4 sps, 48 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 12: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 16 ch-4 sps, 40 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 13: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 5, [sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5] twice, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next lp, ch 3] 3 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 24 ch-5 sps, 32 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 14: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 5, [sc in next lp, ch 5] 3 times, shell in shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next lp, ch 3] twice**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around,

Continued on page 99



Crocheted in the round with worsted-weight yarn, this spectacular design will add a touch of lacy elegance to any room.

Pineapple Squares Afghan

Design by Judy Teague Treece

1 2 **3** 4 5 6 **EASY**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
59 x 74 inches

MATERIALS

- Red Heart Super Saver medium (worsted) weight yarn (7 oz/364 yds/198g per skein):
  8 skeins #505 Aruba sea
- Sizes H/8/5mm and J/10/6mm crochet hooks or size needed to obtain gauge

4 MEDIUM

GAUGE
Block = 13 inches square

PATTERN NOTES

Join rounds with slip stitch unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 counts as first double crochet and chain-1 space unless otherwise stated.

Chain-5 counts as first double crochet and chain-2 space unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Slip stitch V-stitch (sl st V-st): (Sl st, ch 4, sl st) in indicated st.

Single crochet V-stitch (sc V-st): (Sc, ch 2, sc) in indicated ch or st.

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 1, dc) in indicated ch or st.

Double V-stitch (double V-st): (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st.

Triple V-stitch (triple V-st): (3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in indicated ch or st.

Quadruple V-stitch (quadruple V-st): (4 dc, ch 2, 4 dc) in indicated ch or st.

Shell: (Sc, hdc, dc, hdc, sc) in indicated st or sp.

AFGHAN

BLOCK

Make 20.

Rnd 1: Ch 5, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 5th ch from hook to form ring, ch 3 *(counts as first dc)*, 15 dc in ring, join in top of beg ch-3. *(16 dc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 4, sl st in same st as beg ch-4, *ch 3, sk next st, **V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, ch 3, sk next st**, **sl st V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sl st. *(4 V-sts, 4 sl st V-sts)*

Rnd 3: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, 4 dc in next ch-4 sp, *ch 3, **double V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 3**, 5 dc in next ch-4 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in top of beg ch-3. *(4 double V-sts, 4 5-dc groups)*

Rnd 4: Ch 4 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc) in each of next 3 dc, *ch 3, double V-st in ch-2 sp of next V-st, ch 3**, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc) in each of next 4 dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4. *(4 double V-sts, 20 dc)*

Rnd 5: Ch 5 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in next dc, (ch 2, dc) in each of next 3 dc, ch 3, ***triple V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp of next V-st, ch 3**, dc in next dc, (ch 2, dc) in each of next 4 dc, ch 3, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-5. *(4 triple V-sts, 20 dc)*

Rnd 6: Ch 5, dc in next dc, (ch 2, dc) in each of next 3 dc, ch 3, ***quadruple V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp of next V-st, ch 3**, dc in next dc, (ch 2, dc) in each of next 4 dc, ch 3, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-5. *(4 quadruple V-sts, 20 dc)*

Rnd 7: Ch 4, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc) in each of next 3 dc, *ch 3, dc in next ch-3 sp, dc in each of next 4 dc, double V-st in ch-2 sp of next V-st, dc in each of next 4 dc, dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3**, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc) in each of next 4 dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4. *(4 double V-sts, 60 dc)*

Rnd 8: Ch 3, dc in each of next 4 dc, *ch 3, 2 dc in next ch-3 sp, dc in each of next 7 dc, double V-st in ch-2 sp of next V-st, dc in each of next 7 dc, 2 dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3**, dc in each of next 5 dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in top of beg ch-3. *(4 double V-sts, 92 dc)*

Rnd 9: Ch 3, **dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 4 sts, *ch 3, 2 dc in next ch-3 sp, dc in each dc across to ch sp of next double V-st, double V-st in ch sp of next double V-st, dc in each dc across to next ch-3 sp, 2 dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3**, dc dec in next 5 dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in top of beg ch-3. *(4 double V-sts, 4 dc dec, 105 dc)*

Rnd 10: Ch 1, sc in next st, *sc in next ch, 2 sc in next ch-3 sp, sc in each dc across to ch-2 sp of next double V-st, **sc V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp of next double V-st, sc in each st across to next ch-3 sp, 2 sc in next ch-3 sp**, sc in next st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(4 sc V-sts, 144 sc)*

Rnd 11: *Sc in each st across to ch-2 sp of next sc V-st, sc V-st in ch-2 sp of next sc V-st, rep from * 4 times, sc in each rem st across to beg sc, join in beg sc. Fasten off. *(4 sc V-sts, 152 sc)*



Large pineapple blocks crocheted with worsted-weight yarn make a stunning one-color afghan. Or alternate two colors every other block for a different look.

Block Assembly

*Hold 2 Blocks tog, WS facing, working through **front lps** *(see Stitch Guide)* of both Blocks, sl st in each st across, rep from * to join Blocks in 5 rows of 4 blocks.

EDGING

Rnd 1: With size J hook, join in ch sp of any sc V-st, ch 2 (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same st as beg ch-2, *hdc in each st across to ch sp of next sc V-st, double V-st in ch sp of next sc V-st, rep from * around to beg, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 2: Shell *(see Special Stitches)* in same sp as join, *ch 1, sk next 2 sts, sc in next st, ch 1, sk next 2 sts**, shell in next st, rep from * across to ch-2 sp of next double V-st, rep from * around to beg, ending last rep at **, join in first sc of first shell. Fasten off. CW

Pineapple Play Throw

Design by Rena V. Stevens

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
45 inches x 65 inches

MATERIALS

- Bernat Super Value medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn (7 oz/426 yds/197g per skein):
  3 skeins each #07391 white, #07414 natural and #53022 dark heather
- Size J/10/6mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle
- Stitch markers

4 MEDIUM

GAUGE
8 dc = 3 inches

PATTERN NOTES

Throw is worked from top to bottom. Lace overlays are worked in as you go.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

Cluster (cl): Holding back last lp of each st on hook, 2 dc in place indicated in instructions.

THROW

Row 1 (WS): With white, loosely ch 123, dc in 4th ch from hook *(first 3 chs count as first dc)* and in each ch across, turn. *(121 dc)*

Rows 2–9: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each st across, turn. At end of last row, drop white.

FIRST LACE

Row 1 (RS): Working in **front lps** *(see Stitch Guide)*, join dark heather with sc in first st, *sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 3 sts, (dc, {ch 1, dc} 3 times) in next st, ch 3**, sk next 3 sts, sc in next st, ch 1, sk next st, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sk next 3 sts, sc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 4, sk next ch sp and next dc, *[sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 4, sk next dc, next ch sp and next sc**, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 4, sk next sc, next ch sp and next dc, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sc in last st, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in first st, [ch 5, sk next ch sp and next sc, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4, mark 2nd ch of last ch-4 worked, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sk next sc and next ch sp, sc in next st] across, **do not turn**. Fasten off dark heather.

CONTINUE THROW

Row 10: Fold First Lace forward out of your way, working in rem lps of row 9, pick up white, ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 11 & 12: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 13 (WS): Ch 3, dc in each of first 4 sts, [tack down First Lace by working dc in next st and in top of marked ch on row 3 of Lace **at same time**, dc in each of next 9 sts] across, ending with dc in each of last 5 sts, turn.

Rows 14–17: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

2ND LACE

Row 1 (RS): Working in front lps, ch 1, sc in each of first 3 sts, ch 3, sk next 2 sts, *sc in next st, ch 5, sk next 4 sts, sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts**, sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 3 sts, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st, sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 3 sts, sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sc in each of last 3 sts, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts and next ch sp, *(tr, {ch 1, tr} 8 times) in next ch-5 sp**, ch 5, sk next 2 ch sps, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next ch sp, sc in next st, ch 5, sk next 2 ch sps, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 3, sk last ch sp and next 2 sts, sc in last st, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 2, sk next ch sp, *[sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] 7 times, sc in next ch-1 sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 2, sk last ch sp, sc in last st, turn.

Row 4: Ch 1, sl st in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, *[sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, sc in next ch-3 sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in first st, *[sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, sc in next ch-3 sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 6: Ch 1, sc in first st, *[sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 4 times, sc in next ch sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, {ch 2, 2 dc} twice) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 7: Ch 1, sc in first st, *[sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 3 times, sc in next ch sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Beautiful lace overlays, featuring a variety of different pineapple patterns, add classic elegance to an otherwise simple throw. The overlays are worked and attached as the throw is stitched.

Row 8: Ch 1, sc in first st, *[sc in next ch sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 9: Ch 1, sc in first st, *sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp**, ch 4, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next sc, ch 5, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 10: Ch 1, sc in first st, *sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, mark 2nd ch of last ch-2 worked, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 1, (tr, ch 2, sc in 2nd ch from hook, tr) in next sc, ch 1, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, mark 2nd ch of last ch-2 worked, ch 3, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending with sc in last ch sp, turn. Fasten off white.

CONTINUE THROW

Row 18: Fold 2nd Lace forward out of your way, working in rem lps of row 17, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* natural in first st, ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 19–28: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 29: Ch 3, dc in each of next 11 sts, *tack down 2nd Lace by working dc in next dc and in front or lower lp of next marked ch on row 10 of 2nd Lace **at same time****, dc in each of next 11 sts, tack down 2nd Lace by working in dc in next dc and in front or lower lp of next marked ch on row 10 of 2nd Lace **at same time**, dc in each of next 8 sts, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 30: Ch 3, dc in each of next 17 sts, *tack down point of 2nd Lace by working next dc in ch-2 sp between tr on row 10 and next st **at same time****, dc in each of next 20 sts, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 31–34: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

3RD LACE

Row 1 (WS): Working in **back lps** *(see Stitch Guide)*, ch 1, sc in first st, [sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts] twice, *sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 4 sts**, [sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts] 4 times, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, [sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts] twice, sc in last st, turn.

Row 2: Ch 2, sc in first ch sp, ch 4, *sc in next ch sp, (**cl**—*see Special Stitch*, ch 2, cl, ch 3, cl, ch 2, cl) in next ch sp**, [sc in next ch sp, ch 4] 3 times, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sc in next ch sp, ch 4, sc in last ch sp, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in first ch sp, *(cl, ch 1, cl) in next cl, ch 2, [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch sp, ch 2, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next cl**, ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sc in last ch sp turn.

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in first st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, (dc, ch 1, cl) in same ch sp, *ch 2, [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 3 times, sc in next ch sp, ch 2, (cl, ch 2, cl) in next ch sp**, ch 5, sk next 2 ch sps, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, turn.

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in first st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, (dc, ch 1, cl) in same ch sp, *ch 2, sk next ch sp, [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch sp, ch 2, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp**, ch 6, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, turn.

Row 6: Ch 1, sc in first st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, (dc, ch 1, cl) in same ch sp, *ch 2, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 2, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp**, ch 9, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, turn.

Row 7: Ch 1, sc in first st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, (dc, ch 1, cl) in same ch sp, *ch 2, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 2, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp**, ch 11, sk next ch sp, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, turn.

Row 8: Ch 1, sc in first st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, mark 3rd ch of last ch-3 worked, (dc, ch 1, cl) in same ch sp, *sk next 2 ch sps, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, ch 3, mark 2nd ch of last ch-3 worked, (sc, {ch 3, sc in 3rd ch from hook, sc} 5 times) in next ch sp, ch 3, marked 3rd ch of last ch-3 worked**, (cl, ch 1, cl) in next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, mark top of last st worked. Fasten off natural.

CONTINUE THROW

Row 35: Fold 3rd Lace forward out of your way, working in rem lps of row 34, join dark heather in first st, ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 36–42: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 43 (WS): Ch 3, dc in each of next 7 sts, tack down 3rd Lace by working dc in next st and front lp of marked st on row 8 of 3rd Lace **at same time**, dc in each of next 3 sts, *tack down lace by working, dc in next marked ch and st **at same time**, dc in each of next 10 sts, tack down lace by working dc in next marked ch and st **at same time**, dc in each of next 5 sts, rep from * across to last 2 marked sts, tack down lace by working dc in next marked ch and

Continued on page 104

Available as an online class or DVD!

Learn to Crochet the Cathedral Rose Window Afghan
Instructor Lena Skvagerson

Learn to Crochet the Cathedral Rose Window Afghan

In this online video class you'll learn:

- Begin the afghan by making the center octagon.
- Crochet the pentagons and triangles and join them all together.
- Work in the round with two colors.
- Create pyramids and columns and connect the large heptagons.
- Make half circles and fill in the peaks and valleys.
- Finish the afghan with a beautiful shell border.

Complete this masterpiece with guidance from crochet expert Lena Skvagerson!

CDV23 *Learn to Crochet the Cathedral Rose Window Afghan*

Annie's® Crafts
AnniesOnlineClasses.com

Regency Square

Design by Maggie Weldon

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
50 inches x 73 inches

MATERIALS
- Medium (worsted) weight yarn:
  46 oz/2,300 yds/1,304g green
- Size I/9/5.5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

4 MEDIUM

GAUGE
Rnds 1 and 2 = 3 inches
Square = 23 inches square

PATTERN NOTES

Afghan may ruffle until blocked.

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet and chain-1 unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning shell (beg shell): Ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp.

Shell: (3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) as indicated in instructions.

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): Ch 3, (2 dc, {ch 2, 3 dc} twice) in same ch sp.

Double shell: (3 dc, {ch 2, 3 dc} twice) as indicated in instructions.

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 2, dc) as indicated in instructions.

AFGHAN

BLOCK

Make 6.

Rnd 1: Ch 4, sl st in first ch to form ring, **ch 4** *(see Pattern Notes)*, [dc in ring, ch 1] 7 times, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in 3rd ch of beg ch-4. *(8 dc, 8 ch sps)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in first ch sp, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 2 dc in same ch sp, ch 2, [3 dc in next ch sp, ch 2] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 1, sc in next ch sp, ch 1, [**shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch sp, ch 1, sc in next ch sp, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(4 shells, 4 sc)*

Rnd 4: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 1, (dc, ch 3, dc) in next sc, ch 1, [shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 1, (dc, ch 3, dc) in next sc, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 5: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp, 10 dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 6: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 9 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 7: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, **beg double shell** *(see Special Stitches)*, *ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 8 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 8: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in first ch sp of next double shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 9: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *ch 2, tr in 2nd ch of next ch-3 sp, [ch 1, tr in same ch] 4 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 10: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 3 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, shell in next shell, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 11: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg double shell, *ch 5, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 5, sk next ch-2 sp, double shell in next shell, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, double shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 12: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell in same ch sp as last sl st, *ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sc in

Continued on page 105

Elaborate blocks of gorgeous pineapples give vintage charm to this lacy afghan. Whether your decor is contemporary or classic, this pretty design will accent your living space with gracious style.

Hospitality Garden

Design by Maggie Weldon

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
47 inches wide x 67 inches long

MATERIALS

- Medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn:
  53 oz/2,650 yds/1,503g white
  3½ oz/175 yds/99g each yellow and green
- Size I/9/5.5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

4 MEDIUM

GAUGE
Block = 5 inches square

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Beginning double shell (beg double shell): Ch 3, (dc, {ch 2, 2 dc}) in indicated sp.

Double shell: (2 dc, {ch 2, 2 dc} twice) in indicated sp.

Beginning shell (beg shell): Ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated sp.

AFGHAN

PLAIN BLOCK

Make 38.

Rnd 1: With white, ch 4, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form ring, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 2 dc in ring, ch 2, [3 dc in ring, ch 2] 3 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(12 dc, 4 ch sps)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp, ch 1, [(3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in next ch sp, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 dc, 4 ch-2 sps, 4 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 3: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp, ch 1, 3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, [(3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, 3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp, ch 1, [3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1] twice, *(3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, [3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1] twice, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off.

DAISY BLOCK

Make 39.

Rnd 1: With white, ch 2, 8 sc in 2nd ch from hook, join in beg sc. Fasten off. *(8 sc)*

Rnd 2: For petals, join yellow in first st, (ch 3, tr, ch 3, sl st) in same st, (sl st, ch 3, tr, ch 3, sl st) in each st around, join in beg sl st. *(8 petals)*

Rnd 3: Working behind petals, ch 4, sk next petal, [sl st in next sp between petals, ch 4, sk next petal] around, join in joining sl st of last rnd. Fasten off. *(4 ch sps)*

Rnd 4: Join green in first ch sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp, ch 1, [(3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in next ch sp, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off. *(24 dc, 4 ch-2 sps, 4 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 5: Join white in first ch-2 sp, ch 3, (2 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in same ch sp, ch 1, 3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, [(3 dc, ch 2, 3 dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, 3 dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 6: Rep rnd 4 of Plain Block.

ASSEMBLY

Referring to **Assembly Diagram** on page 102 and holding Blocks WS tog, matching sts, sew tog through **back lps** *(see Stitch Guide)*, alternating Blocks in 11 rows of 7 Blocks.

BORDER

Rnd 1: Working around entire outer edge, join in corner ch sp before 1 short end, **beg double shell** *(see Special Stitches)*, *ch 4, sk next ch-1 sp, (dc, ch 3, dc) in next ch-1 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-1 sp, [**shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next seam, ch 4, sk next ch-1 sp, (dc, ch 3, dc) in next ch-1 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-1 sp] across to next corner ch-2 sp**, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 2: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same sp, *ch 3, shell in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, [shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp] across to next double shell**, shell in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell in same sp, **ch 3, (dc, ch 5, dc) in next ch sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, *◊ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp◊, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell*, rep between * 6 times, ch 3, (dc, ch 5, dc) in next ch sp,

Continued on page 102

The daisies sprinkled over this throw bring to mind freshly picked flowers scattered in a garden. It is made using worsted-weight yarn.

Pineapple Celebration

Design by Dot Drake

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENT

Approximately 50 inches in diameter

MATERIALS

- Premier Yarns Anti-Pilling Everyday Worsted Heathers medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn (3½ oz/180 yds/100g per skein):
  4 skeins #100-52 chinchilla
- Premier Yarns Anti-Pilling Everyday Worsted medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn (4 oz/203 yds/113g per skein):
  2 skeins #100-22 bittersweet
- Size H/8/5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

4 MEDIUM

GAUGE

Motif: 3¼ inches in diameter
4 V-st rnds = 1 inch

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in ends as work progresses.

Join motifs with wrong sides together.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of round counts as first treble crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-10 at beginning of round counts as first double treble crochet and chain-5 unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of round counts as first double crochet and chain-1 unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Picot: Ch 3, sl st in top of last st made.

V-stitch (V-st): (Dc, ch 1, dc) in indicated st.

Beginning V-stitch (beg V-st): (Ch 4, dc) in indicated st.

AFGHAN

CENTER

First Motif

Rnd 1 (RS): With bittersweet, ch 6, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form ring, **ch 4** *(see Pattern Notes)*, tr in ring, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, [2 tr in ring, picot] 11 times, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

2nd Motif

Rnd 1 (RS): With chinchilla, ch 6, join to form a ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 9 times, [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in next picot of First Motif, ch 1, sl st in last tr made] twice, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

3rd–6th Motifs

Rnd 1 (RS): With chinchilla, ch 6, join to form a ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 7 times, join to next 2 free picots of First Motif and next 2 free picots of previous Motif as follows: [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in picot, ch 1, sl st in last tr made] 4 times, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

7th Motif

Rnd 1 (RS): With chinchilla, ch 6, join to form a ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 5 times, join to next 2 picots on 2nd Motif, rem 2 picots on First Motif and next 2 picots on previous Motif to close ring. Fasten off.

First Center Edging

Rnd 1 (RS): With WS facing, join bittersweet around next tr after last joining of picot sts, **bpsc** *(see Stitch Guide)* around first tr following joining, *[ch 5, sk next tr, bpsc around next tr] 6 times**, ch 5, bpsc around next tr of next Motif beyond joining, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join with ch 2, dc in beg sc *(counts as last ch-5 sp). (42 ch-5 sps)*

Rnds 2–5: Ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] around, ch 2, dc in beg sc. At end of rnd 5, fasten off.

2nd Center Edging

Rnd 1: Join chinchilla in any ch-5 sp, ch 4, tr in same ch-5 sp, [picot, 2 tr in same sp] 6 times, **sc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 2 ch-5 sps, *2 tr in next ch-5 sp, [picot, 2 tr in same sp] 6 times, sc dec in next 2 ch-5 sps, rep from * around, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. *(14 half Motifs)*

3rd Center Edging

First Motif

Rnd 1 (RS): With bittersweet, ch 6, join in first ch to form ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 9 times, to join to center 2 picots on any half Motif of last rnd, [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in picot, ch 1, sl st in last tr] twice, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

2nd–7th Motifs

Rnd 1 (RS): With bittersweet, ch 6, join in first ch to form ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 6 times, to join to center 2 picots on next half Motif to right, [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in picot, ch 1, sl st in last tr] twice, 2 tr in ring, picot, sk next picot past joining on last Motif, [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in next picot, ch 1, sl st in last tr] twice, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

Continued on page 101

A combination of motifs and pineapple lace come together to create this striking afghan.

Pineapple Heirloom

Design by Mary Ann Frits

1 2 3 4 5 6 **CONFIDENT BEGINNER**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Approximately 48 inches wide x 58 inches long

MATERIALS

- Red Heart Soft medium (worsted) weight acrylic yarn (5 oz/256 yds/141g per ball): 4 MEDIUM
  6 skeins #4601 off-white (A)
  5 skeins #4600 white (B)
- Size H/8/5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

GAUGE

4 sts = 1 inch

AFGHAN

STRIP A

Make 5.

Center

Row 1 (RS): With A, ch 16, 2 dc in 4th ch from hook *(beg 3 sk chs count as a dc)*; ch 3, sk next 3 chs, sc in next ch, ch 3, sk next 3 chs, sc in next ch, ch 3, sk next 3 chs, 3 dc in next ch, turn.

Row 2: Ch 3 *(counts as a dc on this and following rows)*, 2 dc in first dc; ch 3, sc next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, 3 dc in 3rd ch of beg 3 sk chs, turn.

Row 3: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; 9 tr in next ch-5 sp—*base of pineapple made*; 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 4: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; [sc in next tr, ch 3, sk next tr] 4 times; sc in next tr, 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 5: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; ch 2, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times; sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 6: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times; 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 7: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice; 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 8: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, in next ch-3 sp work (dc, ch 3, dc); ch 3, 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Row 9: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; sk next ch-3 sp, 9 tr in next ch-3 sp—*base of pineapple made*; 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Rows 10–105: [Work rows 4–9] 16 times.

Rows 106–109: Rep rows 4–7.

Row 110: Ch 3, 2 dc in first dc; ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 3 dc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3, turn.

Border

Rnd 1 (RS): Ch 1, 3 sc in first dc—*corner made*; sc in each dc and in each ch to turning ch-3; 3 sc in 3rd ch of turning ch-3; working across next side in ends of rows in sps formed by edge sts, sc in end of row 110, 2 sc in each rem row to beg ch; working across next side in unused lps of beg ch and in sk chs, 3 sc in first lp—*corner made*; sc in each unused lp and in each sk ch to last lp; 3 sc in last lp—*corner made*; working across next side in ends of rows in sps formed by edge sts, 2 sc in each row to row 110; sc in end of row 110; join with sl st in **back lp** *(see Stitch Guide)* of first sc. *(472 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 2 *(counts as a hdc)*, working in back lps only, 3 hdc in next sc—*corner made*; *hdc in each sc to 2nd sc of next corner; 3 hdc in 2nd sc—*corner made*; rep from * twice; hdc in each sc to beg ch-2; join with sl st in back lp of 2nd ch of beg ch-2.

Rnd 3: Ch 3 *(counts as a hdc and a ch-1 sp)*, sk next hdc, in next hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; *ch 1, sk next hdc, hdc in next hdc; rep from * to next corner; ch 1, sk next hdc, in next hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; **ch 1, sk next hdc, hdc in next hdc; rep from ** to next corner; ch 1, sk next hdc, in next hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; ***ch 1, sk next hdc, hdc in next hdc; rep from *** to next corner; ch 1, sk next hdc, in next hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; ****ch 1, sk next hdc, hdc in next hdc; rep from **** to beg ch-3; join with sl st in 2nd ch of beg ch-3.

Fasten off and weave in ends.

STRIP B

Make 4.

With B, work same as Strip A.

ASSEMBLY

Referring to photo for color placement, join Strips, alternating colors. To join Strips, hold 1 Strip A and 1 Strip B with RS tog, carefully matching sts. With tapestry needle and B, working in back lps only, sew Strips tog. Rep with rem Strips.

Edging

Rnd 1 (RS): Hold piece with RS facing you and 1 short end at top; join A with sl st in ch-3 sp in upper right-hand corner; ch 2 *(counts as a hdc on this and following rnds)*, 2 hdc in same sp—*beg corner made*; *hdc in each hdc, in each ch and in each joining to next outer

Continued on page 104

Pretty pineapples crocheted in strips make this project a great take-along project! You'll have the 6-row repeat memorized in no time!

Pineapple Pizzazz Shawl

Design by Shari White

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

18 inches wide x 56 inches long

MATERIALS

- Universal Yarn Bamboo Pop light (DK) weight bamboo/cotton yarn (3½ oz/292 yds/100g per ball):
  3 balls #122 coral
- Size 7/4.5mm crochet hook
- Tapestry needle
- Stitch marker

3 LIGHT

GAUGE

Gauge is not important for this project.

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

V-stitch shell (V-st shell): (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in sp indicated.

Picot: (Sl st, ch 4, sl st) in sp indicated.

SHAWL

SIDE 1

Ch 87.

Row 1 (WS): V-st shell *(see Special Stitches)* in 6th ch from hook *(beg 5 sk chs count as first dc, 2 sk chs)*, *ch 4, sk next 4 chs, sc in next ch, ch 6 *(counts as pineapple base here and throughout)*, sk next 3 chs, sc in next ch, ch 4, sk next



This shawl makes pretty pineapples cascade from your shoulders, adding a touch of elegance to any outfit. Worked from the center back, the pineapple design creates softly scalloped edges at the front.

4 chs, V-st shell in next ch**, ch 3, sk next 6 chs, V-st shell in next ch, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sk next 2 chs, dc in last ch. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 4 ch-6 bases)*

Row 2 (RS): Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 1, 9 tr in next 6-ch base, ch 1, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. Place marker for RS. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 9 tr in each pineapple, 3 ch-3 sps)*

Row 3: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 3, sc in next tr st, [ch 3, sk next tr st, sc in next tr] 4 times, ch 3, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 5 sc and 4 ch-3 sps in each pineapple)*

Row 4: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 4 sc and 3 ch-3 sps in each pineapple)*

Row 5: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 4, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 2 times, ch 4, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 3 sc and 2 ch-3 sps in each pineapple)*

Row 6: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 5, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 2 sc and 1 ch-3 sp in each pineapple)*

Row 7: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 8, sc in next ch-3 sp *(pineapple completed)*, ch 8, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 1 sc in each pineapple)*

Row 8: Ch 3, turn, *V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, ch 4, sc in center of ch-8 sp, ch 6, sc in center of next ch-8 sp, ch 4, V-st shell in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in top of beg ch-3. *(2 dc, 8 V-st shells, 4 ch-6 bases)*

[Rep rows 2–8] 6 times until 7 sets of pineapples are completed.

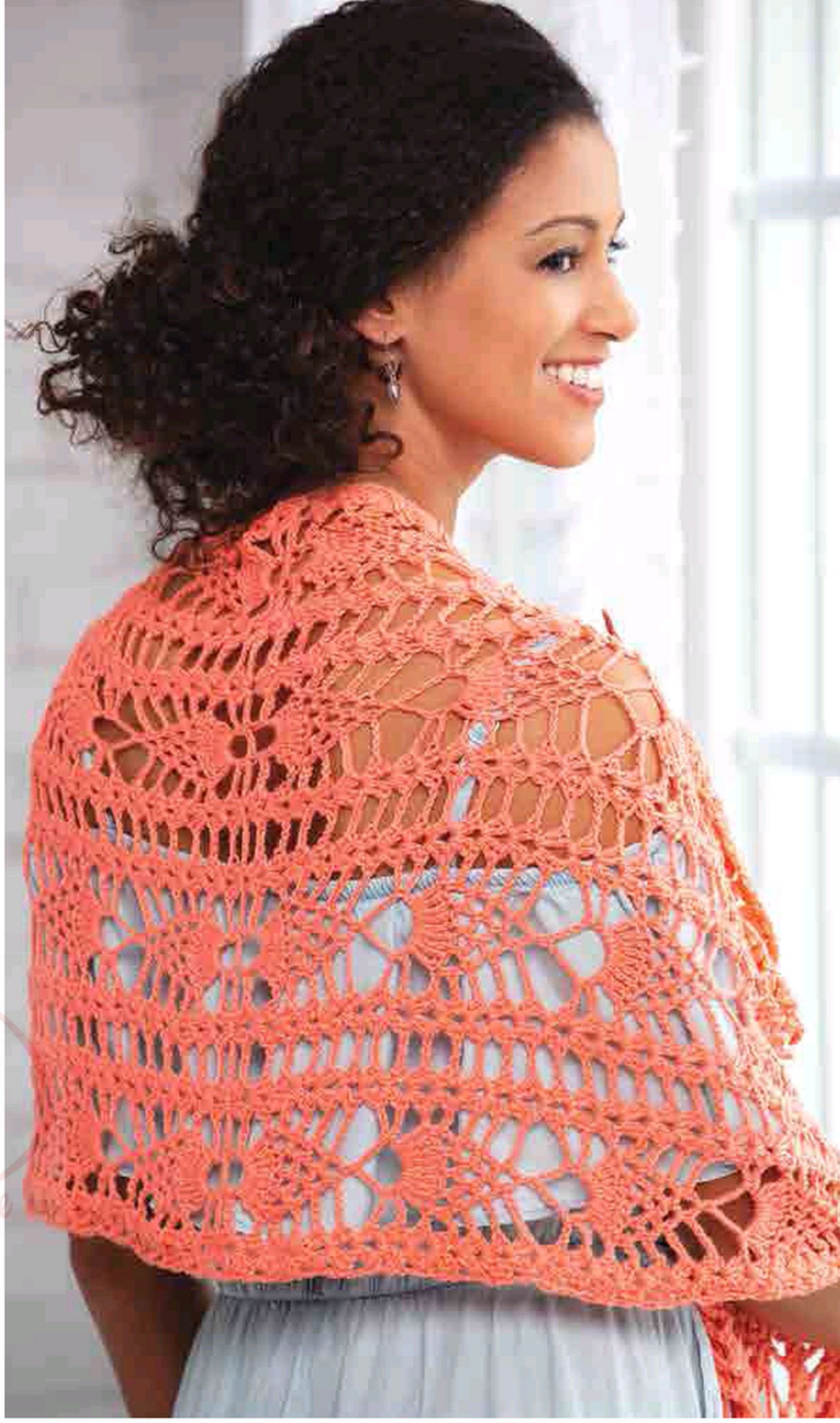
Edging

Row 1 (WS): Rep row 2.

Row 2 (RS): Ch 2 *(does not count as a st)*, turn, *sc in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell, [ch 2, dc in next tr] 9 times, ch 2, sc in ch-2 sp of next V-st shell**, ch 3, dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **. *(8 sc, 3 dc, 9 tr and 8 ch-2 sps in each pineapple)*

Row 3: Ch 1, turn, sc in first sc, *[ch 3, dc in next dc] 9 times, ch 3, sc in next dc, rep from * across, ch 3, sc in last sc. *(5 sc, 9 tr and 8 ch-2 sps in each pineapple)*

Row 4: Ch 1, turn, sk first sc, sl st in first ch-3 sp, sl st in next dc, *[**picot** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp, ch 1] 7 times, picot in next ch-3 sp, ch 4, sl st in next sc, ch 4, sk next ch-3 sp, rep from * across. Fasten off. *(32 picots)*



SIDE 2

Row 1 (WS): With WS facing and working in opposite side of foundation ch, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* yarn in first ch, ch 3, *V-st shell in base of next V-st shell, ch 4, sc in base of next sc, ch 6, sc in base of next sc, ch 4, V-st shell in base of next V-st shell**, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in 3rd ch of beg ch-5.

Beg with row 2, rep remainder of Side 1.

FINISHING

Block as needed. CW

Pineapple Lace Pullover

Design by **Ann E. Smith**

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

As pretty as a bright summer day, this sunny top features no shaping and a loose, easy fit. Lightweight cotton yarn and a breezy lace pattern around the bottom and yoke make it cool and comfortable.

Sized to 3X

FINISHED SIZES

Bust: 32 inches *(small)* [38 inches *(medium)*, 42 inches *(large)*, 49½ inches *(X-large/2X-large)*, 55½ inches *(3X-large)*]

MATERIALS

- Omega Trigo light (light worsted) weight cotton yarn (3½ oz/295 yds/100g per ball):
  3 [3, 4, 4, 5] balls #204 yellow
- Size D/3/3.25mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

3 LIGHT

GAUGE

21 sc = 5 inches; 18 sc rows = 4 inches
Take time to check gauge.

PATTERN NOTES

When trying on this garment, pull it down so that only the last 4 sc rows around the top are over your shoulders.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet and chain-1 unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

Shell: (2 dc, ch 1, 2 dc) as indicated in instructions.

LACE PATTERN

Worked over a multiple of 12 sts plus 7.

Row 1 (RS): Ch 1, sc in first sc, *ch 3, sk next 5 sc, (dc, {ch 1, dc} 4 times) in next sc, ch 3, sk next

5 sc, sc in next sc, rep from * across, ending with ch 3, sk next 5 sc, (dc, {ch 1, dc} twice) in last sc, turn.

Row 2: [Ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] twice, *ch 1, sk next ch-3 sp, **shell** *(see Special Stitch)* in next sc, ch 1, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 3 times, rep from * across, ending with ch 1, sk last ch-3 sp, 3 dc into last sc, turn.

Row 3: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, 2 dc in same st as beg ch-3, *ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp**, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp ch, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 2, sc in last ch-3 sp, turn.

Row 4: Ch 4 *(see Pattern Notes)*, sc in first ch-3 sp, *ch 3, sk ch-2 sp, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * across, ending with ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, 3 dc in last st, turn.

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in each of first 3 dc, *2 sc in next ch-3 sp, 3 sc in ch-3 sp, 2 sc in next ch-3 sp, sc in each of next 2 dc of shell, sc in next ch-1 sp of same shell, sc in each of last 2 dc of same shell, rep from * across, ending with 2 sc in next ch-3 sp, 2 sc in ch-3 sp, turn.



PULLOVER

BACK

Row 1 (WS): Ch 68 [80, 92, 104, 116], sc in 2nd ch from hook and in each ch across, turn. *(67 [79, 91, 103, 115] sc)*

Next rows: Work 8 more sc rows.

Next rows: Work rows 1–5 of Lace Pattern.

Next rows: Work 27 rows of sc.

Raglan Shaping

Dec row: Ch 1, **sc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in first 2 sts, sc across, ending with sc dec in last 2 sts, turn.

Next rows: Rep Dec row 15 [17, 19, 21, 25] times. At end of last row, fasten off. *(35 [43, 51, 59, 63] sts at end of last row)*

Front

Work same as Back.

Sleeve

Make 2.

Row 1 (WS): Ch 54 [56, 60, 64, 68], sc in 2nd ch from hook and each ch across, turn. *(53 [55, 59, 63, 67] sc)*

Next rows: Work 4 more sc rows.

Raglan Shaping

Next row: Work Dec row.

Next row: Work even in pattern.

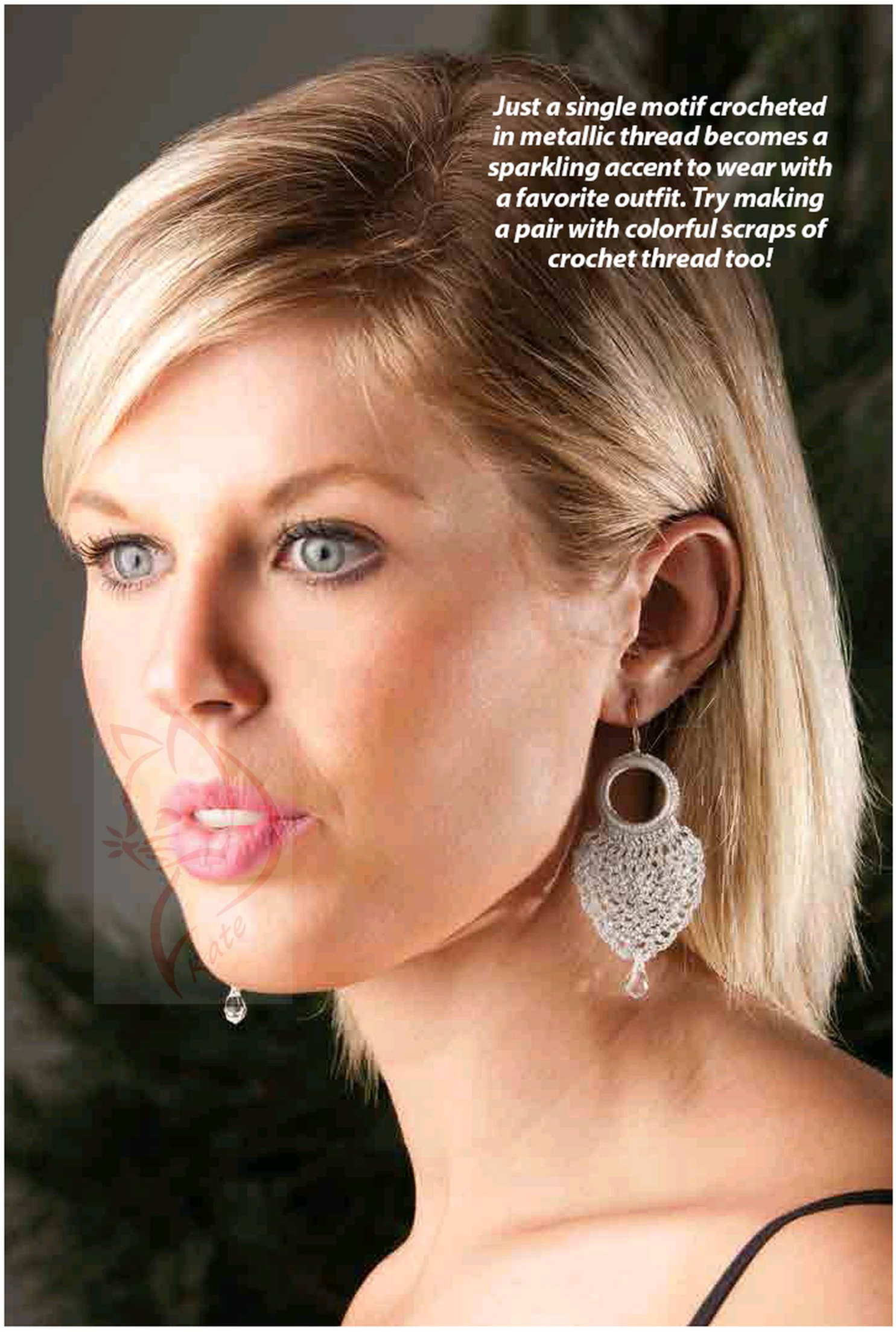
Next rows: Rep last 2 rows 4 [5, 6, 6, 10] times. *(43 [43, 45, 47, 45] sts at end of last row)*

Next rows: Dec 1 st at each edge every row 6 [6, 6, 8, 4] times. *(31 [31, 33, 35, 37] sts at end of last row)*

Continued on page 103

Pineapple Drop Earrings

Design by Elise Provost



Just a single motif crocheted in metallic thread becomes a sparkling accent to wear with a favorite outfit. Try making a pair with colorful scraps of crochet thread too!

1 2 **3** 4 5 6 **EASY**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Approximately 2¼ x 1½ inches, excluding ear wire and bead

MATERIALS

- Kreinik Very Fine (#4) Braid metallic thread (12 yds per spool):
  1 spool #3231 moonstone
- Size 8/1.50mm steel crochet hook
- ¾-inch plastic rings: 2
- 6 x 13mm crystal teardrop beads: 2
- Silver French hook ear wires: 2
- Stringing needle or collapsible eye needle
- Sewing needle
- Craft glue

1 SUPER FINE

GAUGE

Gauge is not important for this project.

PATTERN NOTES

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet and chain 1 unless otherwise stated.

EARRING

Make 2.

BASE

Rnd 1: String 1 bead on braid and working around plastic ring, 45 **sc around ring** *(see illustration)*, join with sl st in first st. Do not fasten off.

PINEAPPLE

Row 1: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each of next 13 sc, leaving rem sc sts unworked, turn. *(14 dc)*

Row 2: Ch 4 *(see Pattern Notes)*, [dc, ch 1] in each of next 13 sts, turn. *(14 dc, 13 ch-1 sps)*

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in first ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 12 times, turn. *(13 sc, 12 ch-3 sps)*

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 11 times, turn. *(12 sc, 11 ch-3 sps)*

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 10 times, turn. *(11 sc, 10 ch-3 sps)*

Row 6: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 9 times, turn. *(10 sc, 9 ch-3 sps)*

Row 7: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 8 times, turn. *(9 sc, 8 ch-3 sps)*

Row 8: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, turn. *(8 sc, 7 ch-3 sps)*

Row 9: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, turn. *(7 sc, 6 ch-3sps)*

Row 10: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, turn. *(6 sc, 5 ch-3 sps)*

Row 11: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, turn. *(5 sc, 4 ch-3 sps)*

Row 12: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, turn. *(4 sc, 3 ch-3 sps)*

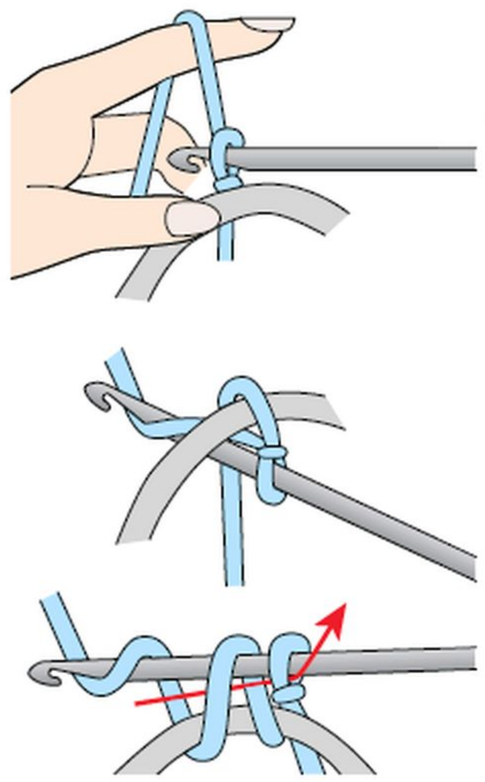
Row 13: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, turn. *(3 sc, 2 ch-3 sps)*

Row 14: Ch 1, sc in first ch-3 sp, ch 1, draw up bead, ch 1 tightly around bead, ch 1, sc in next ch-3 sp. Fasten off. *(2 sc, 2 ch sps)*

FINISHING

To prevent fraying, weave in end and dab with glue.

Attach earring wire at top *(opposite Pineapple)*. Block lightly. CW



Single Crochet Around Ring



Lizbeth®

Premium thread for all needle arts!

FREE catalog at www.lizbeththread.com
or call (217) 379-3802

100% Egyptian Cotton Thread
6-Cord Cordonnet • Colorfast
Crochet Thread Sizes: 3, 10, 20, 40, 80
Over 200 Solid and Multi Colors





Handy Hands, Inc.
(217) 379-3802
staff@hhtatting.com

Coral Reef Cardigan

Design by Tammy Hildebrand

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED SIZES

Instructions given fit size small; changes for medium, large, X-large, 2X-large and 3X-large are in [ ].

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Bust: 36¾ inches *(small)* [40¼ inches *(medium)*, 43¾ inches *(large)*, 47¼ inches *(X-large)*, 52½ inches *(2X-large)*, 56 inches *(3X-large)*]

MATERIALS

- Light (light worsted) weight bamboo/silk yarn: 16 [20, 24, 28, 32, 36] oz /816 [1,020, 1,224, 1,428, 1,632, 1,836] yds/520 [650, 780, 910, 1,040, 1,170]g coral

3 LIGHT

- Size I/9/5.5mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle
- Sewing needle
- Matching sewing thread
- ⅞-inch shank button

GAUGE

16 sc rows = 4 inches

Size small Panel = 5¼ inches across

Size medium Panel = 5¾ inches across

Size large Panel = 6¼ inches across

Size X-large Panel = 6¾ inches across

Size 2X-large Panel = 7½ inches across

Size 3X-large Panel = 8 inches across

Take time to check gauge.

PATTERN NOTES

Chain-3 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of row or round counts as first double crochet and chain-1 unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

Shell: (Dc, {ch 1, dc} 4 times) in place indicated.

CARDIGAN

BACK PANEL

Make 3.

Row 1 (RS): Ch 14 [14, 14, 14, 18, 18], sc in 2nd ch from hook and in each ch across, turn. *(13 [13, 13, 13, 17, 17] sc)*

Row 2: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), ch 3, sk next 2 sts, sc in next st, ch 5 [5, 5, 5, 7, 7], sk next 3 [3, 3, 3, 5, 5] sts, sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 2 sts, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Row 3: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), sk next ch-3 sp, 9 [9, 9, 9, 9 11, 11] tr in next ch sp, sk next ch-3 sp, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Row 4: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), sc in next st, ch 3, [sk next st, sc in next st, ch 3] 4 [4, 4, 4, 5, 5] times, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Row 5: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 3 [3, 3, 3, 4, 4] times, ch 3, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Row 6: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] times, ch 4, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Row 7: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), ch 5, sk next ch sp, [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] time(s), sc in next ch sp, ch 5, dc in each in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

2X-Large & 3X-Large Sizes Only

Row [8]: Ch 3, dc in each of next 2 sts, ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 sts, turn.

All Sizes

Row 8 [8, 8, 8, 9, 9]: Ch 3, dc in each of next 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] st(s), ch 3, sc in center ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 5 [5, 5, 5, 7, 7], sc in center ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 3, dc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, turn.

Rows 9–32 [9–32, 9–32, 9–32, 10–37, 10–37]: *Rep rows 3–8 [3–8, 3–8, 3–8, 3–9, 3–9], rep from * 3 times.

Row 33 [33, 33, 33, 38, 38]: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, sc in next ch sp, sc in next st, 5 [5, 5, 5, 7, 7] sc in next ch sp, sc in next st, sc in next ch sp, sc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, **do not turn**.

First Side Edging

Small, Medium, Large & X-Large Sizes Only

Row 1: Working in ends of rows, ch 1, sc in end of last row, 2 sc in end of each row across to first row, sc in end of first row, turn. *(64 [64, 64, 64] sc)*

2X-Large & 3X-Large Sizes Only

Row [1]: Working in ends of rows, ch 1, sc in end of each of last 2 rows, 2 sc in end of each row across to first row ending with sc in end of each of first 2 rows, turn. *([72, 72] sc)*

All Sizes

Row(s) 2 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–5, 2–3, 2–4]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 3 [4, 5, 6, 4, 5]: Ch 3, dc in each of next 24 [24, 24, 24, 28, 28] sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, sc in each st across. Fasten off.

Continued on page 106

Traditional pineapples give classic style to this light, lacy cardigan.

Sized to 3X

Alborada Shawl

Design by Cristina Mershon

1 2 3 4 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED SIZE
One size fits most

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
Width: 64 inches across top edge
Length: 44 inches from top edge to bottom point

MATERIALS

- Tahki Stacy Charles Cotton Classic Lite fine (sport) weight cotton yarn (1¾ oz/146 yds/50g per skein): 12 skeins #4912 red-violet

2 FINE

- Size D/3/3.25mm crochet hook

GAUGE
Gauge is not important for this project.

PATTERN NOTES

When body of Shawl is complete, do not fasten off, as Edging is worked along Shawl's sides.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

2-double crochet cluster (2-dc cl): Holding back last lp of each st on hook, 2 dc in indicated st or sp, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook.

3-double crochet cluster (3-dc cl): Holding back last lp of each st on hook, 3 dc in indicated st or sp, yo, draw through all 4 lps on hook.

Cluster shell (cl shell): (**3-dc cl**— *see Special Stitches*, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning cluster shell (beg cl shell): Ch 3, **2-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 2, 3-dc cl in same st or sp.

Picot: Ch 3, insert hook in 3rd ch from hook, yo and draw yarn through, yo and draw through 2 lps on hook.

SHAWL

BODY

Row 1: Ch 7 and **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch to form a ring, ch 3, **2-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in ring, [ch 2, **3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in ring] 5 times, turn. *(6 cls, 5 ch-2 sps)*

Row 2: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, **beg cl shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch sp, ch 1, **cl shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, 7 dc in next ch-2 sp *(pineapple base made)*, [ch 1, cl shell in next ch-2 sp] twice, turn. *(4 cl shells, 1 pineapple base)*

Row 3: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 2, cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next ch, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 7 times, ch 1, sk next ch, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, turn. *(4 cl shells, 4 ch-2 sps, 6 ch-1 sps, 7 dc)*

Row 4: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk (ch-2 sp, dc), [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next dc] 6 times, sk next ch-2 sp, cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(4 cl shells, 6 sc, 9 ch-3 sps)*

Row 5: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(10 3-dc cls, 8 ch-3 sps, 6 ch-2 sps, 5 sc)*

Row 6: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, sk next ch sp, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(6 cl shells, 7 ch-3 sps, 4 sc)*

Row 7: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] 3 times, ch 1, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] 3 times, ch 1, sk next ch sp, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(8 cl shells, 6 ch-3 sps, 3 sc)*

Row 8: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, [cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 3] 3 times, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, [cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 3] 3 times, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(8 cl shells, 9 ch-3 sps, 2 sc)*

Row 9: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 1, 7 dc in ch sp of next cl shell *(pineapple base made)*, ch 1, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 3, sk next (ch sp, sc), sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 1, 7 dc in ch sp of next cl shell *(pineapple base made)*, ch 1, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(6 cl shells, 2 pineapple bases, 1 sc)*

Row 10: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 2, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 7 times, ch 2, cl shell in ch sp of each of next 2 cl shells, ch 3, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 7 times, ch 2, cl shell in ch sp of next cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last ch-2 sp, turn. *(6 cl shells, 14 dc)*

Row 11: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, cl shell in next cl shell, *ch 3, sk next (ch sp, dc), [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] 6 times*, cl shell in each of next 2 cl shells, rep between * once, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(6 cl shells, 12 dc)*

Continued on page 108

This shawl begins at the point with just one pineapple motif. Successive rows increase the size by adding a new pineapple motif to each side.

Penelope Pineapple Scarf

Design by Darla Fanton

1 2 **3** 4 5 6 **EASY**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS
4 inches wide x 39 inches long

MATERIALS

- Schachenmayr Catania fine (sport) weight cotton yarn (1¾ oz/137 yds/50g per ball):
  1 ball* #00205 apple green
- Size C/2/2.75mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle

**Depending on your gauge, you may need an additional ball.*

2 FINE

GAUGE
Each pineapple = 4 inches wide x 4½ inches long, blocked.

PATTERN NOTES

Scarf is worked widthwise in 2 halves from center back.

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Chain-3 at beginning of row counts as first double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-4 at beginning of row counts as first treble crochet unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

Shell: (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated st or sp.

Beginning shell (beg shell): (**Ch 3**—*see Pattern Notes*, dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in indicated sp.

Large shell (lg shell): (2 dc, ch 4, 2 dc) in indicated sp.



Practice your pineapple skills with a series of intricate but rhythmic stitches.

SCARF

FIRST HALF

Row 1 (WS): Ch 16, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in 4th ch from hook *(3 sk chs count as first dc)*, [ch 4, sk next 5 chs, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch] twice, turn. *(3 shells)*

Row 2: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same sp, [ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell] twice, turn.

Row 3: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 4, **lg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 1 lg shell)*

Row 4: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 4, 8 dc in ch-4 sp of lg shell, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 8 dc)*

Row 5: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 7 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn.

Row 6: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sc in next dc, [ch 5, sc in next dc] 7 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 7 ch-5 sps)*

Row 7: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 6 ch-5 sps)*

Row 8: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 5 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 5 ch-5 sps)*

Row 9: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 4 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 4 ch-5 sps)*

Row 10: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 3 ch-5 sps)*

Row 11: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] twice, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 2 ch-5 sps)*

Row 12: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] twice, ch 5, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 3 ch-5 sps)*

Row 13: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 4, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(3 shells)*

Rows 14–37: [Rep rows 2–13] twice.

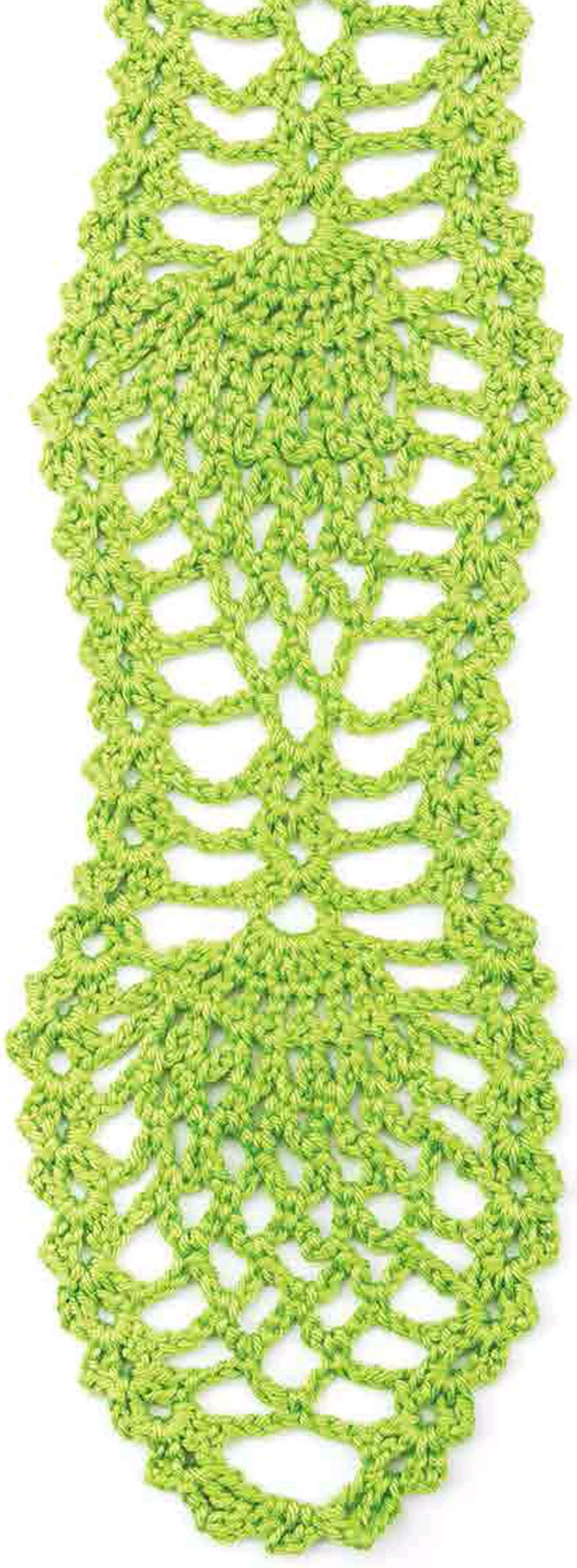
Rows 38–47: Rep rows 2–11.

Row 48: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells, 1 ch-5 sp)*

Row 49: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, sc in ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of last shell, turn. *(2 shells)*

Row 50: Sl st in each of first 2 dc, sl st in ch-2 sp of first shell, **ch 4** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 2 tr in same ch-2 sp as beg ch-4, ch 2, 3 tr in ch sp of last shell, turn. *(6 tr, 1 ch-2 sp)*

Row 51: Sl st in each of first 3 tr, (sc, ch 3, sc) in ch-2 sp, sl st in each of last 3 tr. Fasten off.



2ND HALF

Row 1: With WS facing, working in opposite side of foundation ch of First Half, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first ch, beg shell in same ch, [ch 4, sk next 5 chs, shell in next ch] twice, turn. *(3 shells)*

Rows 2–51: Rep rows 2–51 of First Half.

FINISHING

Block to finished measurements. CW

Pretty Pineapple Vest

Design by Shannon Mullett-Bowlsby for Shibaguyz Designz

1 2 3 4 **5** 6 MODERATELY CHALLENGING

FINISHED SIZE

Instructions given fit woman's size small; changes for medium, large, X-large, 2X-large and 3X-large are in [ ].

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Bust: 37 inches *(small)* [41 inches *(medium)*, 45 inches *(large)*, 49 inches *(X-large)*, 53 inches *(2X-large)*, 57 inches *(3X-large)*]

Length: 29½ inches *(small)* [29½ inches *(medium)*, 29½ inches *(large)*, 29½ inches *(X-large)*, 32 inches *(2X-large)*, 32 inches *(3X-large)*]

MATERIALS

- Super fine (fingering) weight bamboo/ machine-washable merino wool/silk yarn: 14 [15¾, 17½, 19¼, 21, 21] oz/ 1,632 [1,836, 2,040, 2,244, 2,448, 2,448] yds/400 [450, 500, 550, 600, 600]g light blue
- Size D/3/3.25mm crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle
- Stitch markers

1 SUPER FINE

GAUGE

Note: *Gauge is measured after blocking. "Hanging gauge" means Lace Panels are blocked primarily vertically and then horizontally, and then measured.*

37 sts in Herringbone dc pattern = 7¾ inches; 22 Herringbone dc pattern rows = 6¼ inches

Front Lace Panel hanging gauge: 29 sts = 5½ inches; 22 rows = 6¾ inches

Center Back Lace Panel hanging gauge: 69 sts = 10 inches; 18 pattern rows = 8 inches

PATTERN NOTES

All chain spaces and tops of cluster stitches count as 1 stitch.

When instructed to work in pattern stitch as established, work next row of pattern stitch and ensure stitches line up as in previous rows.

Left and right sides of garment refer to left and right sides from the wearer's perspective.

Sides are worked from the bottom up and then divided for Front Armhole & Neckline Shaping and Back Armhole Shaping.

Center Back Lace Panel is made from the top down.

Blocked measurements for the Lace Panels are taken along the outside edge stitches of the panels.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCHES

First foundation single crochet (first foundation sc): Ch 2, insert hook into 2nd ch from hook, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 1 lp on hook *(see illustration A–ch-1 completed)*, yo, pull through all lps on hook *(see illustration B–sc completed)*.

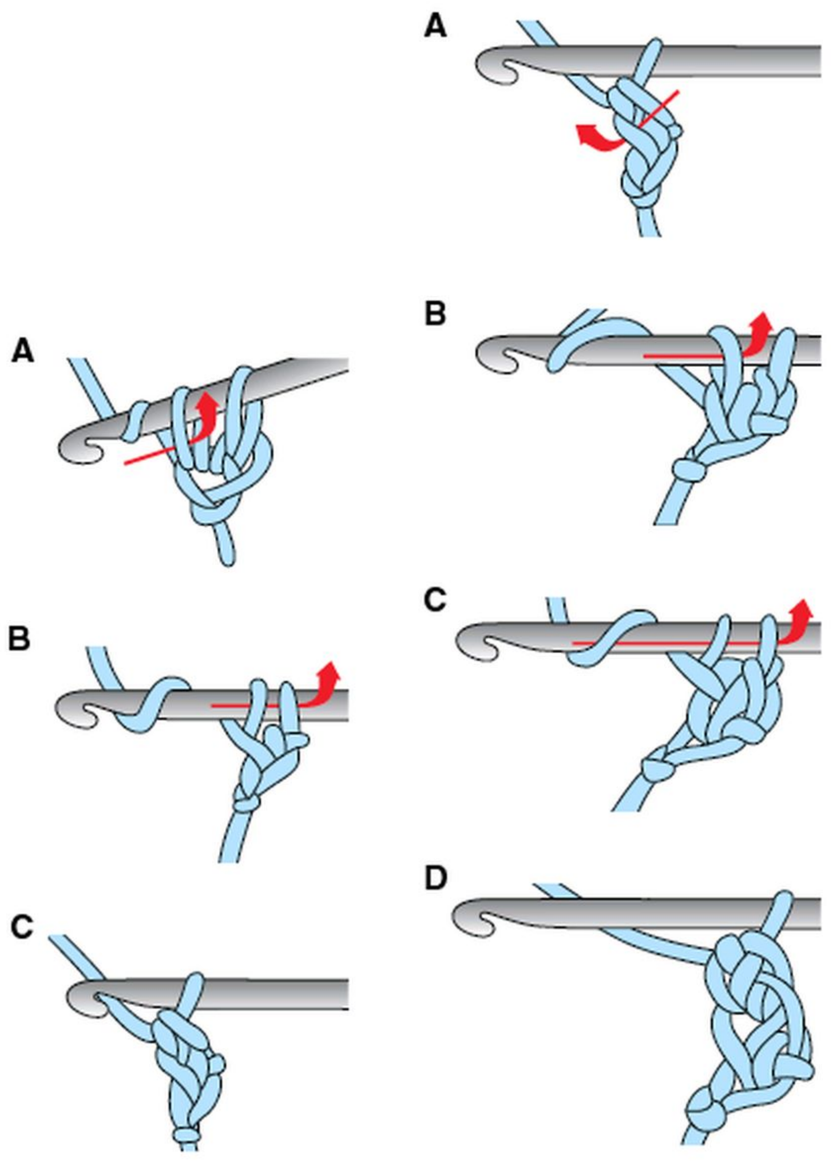
Next foundation single crochet (next foundation sc): [Insert hook in last ch-1 made *(see illustration A)*, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 1 lp on hook *(see illustration B–ch-1 completed)*, yo, pull through all lps on hook *(see illustrations C and D–sc completed)*] as indicated.

Beginning double crochet (beg dc): Sc in first st, ch 2. Use this st whenever first st of row is dc.

3-double crochet cluster V-stitch (3-dc cl V-st): (3-dc cl, ch 3, 3-dc cl) as indicated in instructions.

3-double crochet cluster (3-dc cl): Holding back last lp of each st on hook, 3 dc as indicated in instructions, yo, pull through all lps on hook.

First 6-double crochet split cluster (first 6-dc split cl): [Yo, insert hook in same ch-3 sp just worked, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] 3 times *(4 lps on hook)*, sk next 2 ch-3 sps, yo, insert hook in next ch-3 sp, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook *(5 lps on hook)*, [yo, insert hook in same ch-3 sp just worked, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice *(7 lps on hook)*, yo, pull through all 7 lps on hook.



First Foundation Single Crochet

Next Foundation Single Crochet

2nd 6-double crochet split cluster (2nd 6-dc split cl): Yo, insert hook in next st, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook *(2 lps on hook)*, [yo, insert hook in same st, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice, *(4 lps on hook)*, yo, insert hook in next ch-3 sp, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook *(5 lps on hook)*, [yo, insert hook in same ch-3 sp, yo, pull up lp, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] twice *(7 lps on hook)*, yo, pull through all 7 lps on hook.

Double crochet V-stitch (dc V-st): (Dc, ch 1, dc) as indicated in instructions.

2-double crochet cluster V-stitch (2-dc cl V-st): (2-dc cl, ch 2, 2-dc cl) as indicated in instructions.

2-double crochet cluster (2-dc cl): Holding back last lp of each st on hook, 2 dc as indicated in instructions, yo, pull through all lps on hook.

STITCH PATTERNS

Center Back Lace Panel

Worked across 69 sts.

Row 1: Beg dc *(see Special Stitches)*, dc in next st, ch 2, **3-dc cl V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 2: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 2, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in



next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 3: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 2, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, 5 dc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 4: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 2, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, **3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, work **first 6-dc split cl** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 3, 3-dc cl in same ch-3 sp just worked, ch 1, [dc in next st, ch 1] 5 times, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, [dc in next st, ch 1] 5 times, sk next ch-3 sp, 3-dc cl in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, first 6-dc split cl, ch 3, 3-dc cl in same ch-3 sp just worked, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 5: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 2, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, work **2nd 6-dc split cl** *(see Special Stitches)*, ch 3, 3-dc cl in same ch-3 sp just worked, ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, [dc in next st, ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp] 4 times, dc in next st, ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, [dc in next st, ch 2, sk next ch-1 sp] 4 times, dc in next st, ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, 3-dc cl in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, 2nd 6-dc split cl, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 6: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 2, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next st] 4 times, (3-dc cl, ch 3) 3 times in next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next st] 4 times, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, sc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, 3-dc cl V-st in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Rep rows 1–6 consecutively for pattern.

Front Lace Panel

Getting started: When instructions state to sk sts, you will be skipping sts and chs.

Row 1: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] twice, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, **dc V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next sc, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 5 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, dc V-st in next sc, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] twice, sc in next ch-1 sp, sc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 sts, [ch 2, sk next st, sc in next ch-2 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, 2-dc cl V-st (see Special Stitches) in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 4 times, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, 2-dc cl V-st in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st] twice, sc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 sts, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, (**3-dc cl**—*see Special Stitches*, ch 2) 4 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, (3-dc cl, ch 2) 4 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next 5 sts, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st, sc in next ch-2 sp, sc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 sts, ch 2, sk next 7 sts, [(dc, ch 1) 3 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next st] twice, ({dc, ch 1} twice, dc, ch 2) in next ch-2 sp, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sk next 4 sts, [(dc, ch 1) 3 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next st] twice, ({dc, ch 1} twice, dc, ch 2) in next ch-2 sp, sk next 7 sts, sc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 5: Beg dc, dc V-st in next st, ch 1, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 5 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next 8 sts, dc V-st in next sc, ch 2, sk next 8 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 5 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, dc V-st in next st, dc in last st, turn.

Row 6: Beg dc *(see Special Stitches)*, dc in next st, ch 1, **2-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 4 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, 2-dc cl V-st in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 4 times, sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, 2-dc cl in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 7: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 1, (3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, (3-dc cl, ch 2) 4 times in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 5 sts,

(3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Row 8: Beg dc, dc in next st, ch 1, dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, sk next st, ({dc, ch 1} twice, dc) in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 7 sts, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 7 sts, [(dc, ch 1) 3 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next st] twice, ({dc, ch 1} twice, dc, ch 2) in next ch-2 sp, sk next 7 sts, sc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next 7 sts, (dc, ch 1) 3 times in next ch-2 sp, sk next st, dc in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Rep rows 1–8 consecutively for pattern.

Herringbone Double Crochet (Herringbone dc)

Row 1: Beg dc *(see Special Stitches)*, [yo, insert hook in next st, yo, pull up lp through st and first lp on hook, yo, pull through 1 lp on hook, yo, pull through 2 lps on hook] across to last st, dc in last st, turn.

Rep row 1 for pattern.

VEST

CENTER BACK LACE PANEL

Foundation row: First foundation sc *(see Special Stitches)*, 68 **next foundation sc** *(see Special Stitches)*, turn. *(69 sc)*

Row 1: Beg dc *(see Special Stitches)*, dc in next st, ch 2, sk next 4 sts, **3-dc cl V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, sk next 2 sts, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, dc in next st] twice, sk next 2 sts, 3-dc cl V-st in next st, ch 3, sk next 5 sts, [sc in next st, ch 3, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, [**3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, ch 3] 3 times, sk next 4 sts, [sc in next st, ch 3, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 3, sk next 5 sts, 3-dc cl V-st in next st, sk next 2 sts, dc in next st, [ch 1, sk next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] twice, sk next 2 sts, 3-dc cl V-st in next st, ch 2, sk next 4 sts, dc in each of last 2 sts, turn.

Rows 2–66 [2–66, 2–66, 2–66, 2–72, 2–72]: Work in **Center Back Lace Panel** *(see Stitch Patterns)*.

At end of last row, fasten off.

SCARF LAPEL LACE PANEL

FIRST HALF

Foundation row (WS): First foundation sc, 30 next foundation sc, turn. *(31 sc)*

Row 1: Beg dc, (dc, ch 1, 3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, [sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, ({3-dc cl, ch 2} 3 times, 3-dc cl) in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, [sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, (3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl, ch 1, dc) in next st, dc in last st, turn.

Row 2: Work row 8 of **Front Lace Panel** *(see Stitch Patterns)*.

Row 3: Work row 1 of Front Lace Panel.

Rows 4–110 [4–114, 4–114, 4–118, 4–122, 4–122]: Continue to work in Front Lace Panel. At end of last row, fasten off.

2ND HALF

Getting started: With RS facing, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in bottom of last st of foundation row, first st of row 1 is worked in same st as joining. Row 1 sts are worked in the bottom of First Half foundation row sts.

Row 1: Beg dc, (dc, ch 1, 3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, [sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, ({3-dc cl, ch 2} 3 times, 3-dc cl) in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, [sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st] 3 times, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next 3 sts, (3-dc cl, ch 2, 3-dc cl, ch 1, dc) in next st, dc in last st, turn.

Row 2: Work row 8 of Front Lace Panel.

Row 3: Work row 1 of Front Lace Panel.

Rows 4–110 [4–114, 4–114, 4–118, 4–122, 4–122]: Continue to work in Front Lace Panel. At end of last row, fasten off.

SIDE PANELS

RIGHT SIDE

Foundation row: First foundation sc, 72 [84, 94, 106, 116, 128] next foundation sc, turn. *(73 [85, 95, 107, 117, 129] sc)*

Rows 1–79 [1–77, 1–75, 1–73, 1–79, 1–77]: Work in **Herringbone dc** *(see Stitch Patterns)*.

Armhole & Neckline Shaping

Back Section

Row 1 (WS): Ch 1, work in established pattern across first 17 [22, 26, 32, 36, 42] sts, place marker in last st leaving 56 [63, 69, 75, 81, 87] sts unworked, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, dc in first st, **dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across, turn. *(16 [21, 25, 31, 35, 41] sts)*

Row 3: Ch 1, work in established pattern across to last 5 sts, [dc dec in next 2 sts] twice, dc in last st, turn. *(14 [19, 23, 29, 33, 39] sts)*

Rows 4 & 5 [4–7, 4–7, 4–9, 4–9, 4–9]: [Rep last 2 rows] 1 [2, 2, 3, 3, 3] time(s). *(11 [13, 17, 20, 24, 30] sts at end of last row)*

Row 6 [8, 8, 10, 10, 10]: Rep row 2. *(10 [12, 16, 19, 23, 29] sts)*

Rows 7–25 [9–27, 9–29, 11–31, 11–33, 11–35]: Work in established pattern. At end of last row, fasten off.

FRONT SECTION

Getting started: With WS facing, sk next 12 [14, 16, 16, 18, 18] unworked sts after marker, join



in next st, remove marker, first st of row 1 is worked in same st as joining.

Row 1 (WS): Ch 1, dc in first st, work in Herringbone dc across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(43 [48, 52, 58, 62, 68] sts)*

Row 2: Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(41 [46, 50, 56, 60, 66] sts)*

Row 3: Ch 1, dc in first st, [dc dec in next 2 sts] twice, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(38 [43, 47, 53, 57, 63] sts)*

Rows 4–5 [4–7, 4–7, 4–9, 4–9, 4–9]: [Rep last 2 rows alternately] 1 [2, 2, 3, 3, 3] time(s). *(33 [33, 37, 38, 42, 48] sts)*

Row 6 [8, 8, 10, 10, 10]: Rep row 2. *(31 [31, 35, 36, 40, 46] sts)*

Continue Neckline Shaping

Row 7 [9, 9, 11, 11, 11]: Ch 1, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(30 [30, 34, 35, 39, 45] sts)*

Row 8 [10, 10, 12, 12, 12]: Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across, turn. *(29 [29, 33, 34, 38, 44] sts)*

Rows 9–18 [11–20, 11–22, 13–24, 13–26, 13–28]: [Rep last 2 rows alternately] 5 [5, 6, 6, 7, 8] times. *(19 [19, 21, 22, 24, 28] sts at end of last row)*

Rows 19–25 [21–27, 23–29, 25–31, 27–33, 29–35]: Work in established pattern. At end of last row, fasten off.

LEFT SIDE

Foundation row: First foundation sc, 72 [84, 94, 106, 116, 128] next foundation sc, turn. *(73 [85, 95, 107, 117, 129] sc)*

Continued on page 110

Annie's Craft Store

AFGHANS to Treasure™

27
spectacular afghans with assorted textures & techniques for year-round stitching!

871776
$14.99

Order today at **AnniesCraftStore.com**

Lacy Pineapple Shell

Design by Tammy Hildebrand

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED SIZES

Instructions given fit 32–34-inch bust *(small)*; changes for 36–38-inch bust *(medium)*, 40–42-inch bust *(large)* and 44–46-inch bust *(X-large)* are in [ ].

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Bust: 36 inches *(small)* [40 inches *(medium)*, 44 inches *(large)*, 48 inches *(X-large)*

Length: Shoulder to bottom edge of Panels: 13¼ inches (small), 14¼ inches (medium), 15¼ inches (large), 16¼ inches (X-large)

MATERIALS

4 MEDIUM

- Light (worsted) weight microfiber yarn:
  13½ [16½, 19½, 22½] oz white
- Sizes 4/2.00mm, 3/2.10mm, 2/2.20mm and 1/2.25mm steel crochet hooks or sizes needed to obtain gauge
- Sizes C/2/2.75mm, D/3/3.25mm, E/4/3.5mm and F/5/3.75mm crochet hooks or sizes needed to obtain gauge
- Tapestry needle
- Stitch markers

GAUGE

Size 4 steel hook: Strip = 2¼ inches wide
Size 3 steel hook: Strip = 2½ inches wide
Size 2 steel hook: Strip = 2¾ inches wide
Size 1 steel hook: Strip = 3 inches wide
Size C hook: 22 tr = 4 inches
Size D hook: 20 tr = 4 inches
Size E hook: 18 tr = 4 inches
Size F hook: 16 tr = 4 inches



Wear this sleeveless top under a jacket with a pair of jeans for a casual look or with a pretty floral skirt for a night out on the town.

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in loose ends as work progresses.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

Shell: 7 dc in indicated st.

SHELL

STRIP 1

Row 1: With size 4 [3, 2, 1] steel hook, ch 16, sc in 2nd ch from hook, sc in each of next 6 chs, ch 2, sk next ch, sc in each of next 7 chs, turn. *(14 sc)*

Row 2: Ch 3 *(counts as first dc)*, dc in next st, ch 3, 5 dc in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next 4 sts, dc in each of next 2 sts, turn. *(9 dc)*

Row 3: Ch 3, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 4 times, ch 2, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(4 dc, 5 sc, 4 ch-3 sps)*

Row 4: Ch 3, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(4 dc, 4 sc, 3 ch-3 sps)*

Row 5: Ch 3, dc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(4 dc, 3 sc, 4 ch-3 sps)*

Row 6: Ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 4, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-3 sp, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(4 dc, 2 sc, 2 ch-4 sps, 1 ch-3 sp)*

Row 7: Ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 5, sc in rem ch-3 sp, ch 5, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(4 dc, 1 sc, 2 ch-5 sps)*

Row 8: Ch 1, sc in each of next 2 dc, sc in each of next 5 chs, ch 2, sk next sc, sc in each of next 5 chs, sc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(14 sc, ch-2 sp)*

Rows 9–36: [Rep rows 2–8 consecutively] 4 times.

Rows 37–42: Rep rows 2–7. At the end of last rep, fasten off.

STRIP 2

Rows 1–42: Rep rows 1–42 of Strip 1.

STRIPS 3 & 4

Rows 1–36: Rep rows 1–36 of Strip 1.

Rows 37–40: Rep rows 2–5 of Strip 1.

Row 41: Ch 3, dc in next st, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, fasten off.

STRIPS 5 & 6

Rows 1–36: Rep rows 1–36 of Strip 1.

Rows 37 & 38: Rep rows 2 and 3 of Strip 1.

Row 39: Ch 3, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, fasten off.

STRIPS 7 & 8

Rows 1–36: Rep rows 1–36 of Strip 1.

Row 37: Rep row 2 of Strip 1.

Row 38: Ch 3, dc in next st, ch 2, sc in next st, [ch 3, sc in next st] twice, fasten off.

STRIPS 9–16

Rows 1–29: Rep rows 1–29 of Strip 1.

Rows 30–35: Rep rows 2–7 of Strip 1. At the end of row 35, fasten off.

STRIP EDGING

Row 1: Working in ends of rows, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* white in side edge of first row with sc, [2 sc in side edge of each dc row, sc in side edge of each sc row] across, fasten off.

Row 2: Working in side edge of rows on opposite side of same Strip, rep row 1.

STRIP ASSEMBLY

Using **Assembly Diagram** on page 77 as a guide, sew strips tog as indicated.

STRIP BOTTOM EDGING

Rnd 1: With size C [D, E, F] hook, working in bottom edge of row 1 of Strips, join white with sc in center of any strip joining, *sk 3 chs of foundation ch, **shell** *(see Special Stitch)* in 4th ch, sk next 3 chs of foundation ch, sc in next ch, sk next 3 chs of foundation ch, shell in next ch, sk next 3 chs of foundation ch, sc in joining of strips, rep from * around, join in beg sc, fasten off.

STRIP TOP EDGING

Rnd 1: With size C [D, E, F] hook, working in sts and chs of last row of Strips, join white with sc in center of Strips 1 and 2 of joining, sc in same sp and work 11 sc evenly spaced across top of same strip *(12 sc)*, work 12 sc evenly spaced across next 6 strips, 13 sc across next strip, 12 sc across each of next 9 strips, join in beg sc. *(194 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 3, dc in each st around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3, fasten off. *(194 dc)*

BACK PANEL

Row 1: With size C [D, E, F] hook, ch 100, tr in 5th ch from hook *(first 4 chs count as first tr)*, tr in each rem ch across, turn. *(97 tr)*

Row 2: Ch 3 *(counts as first hdc, ch-1)*, sk next st, hdc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across, turn. *(49 hdc)*

Row 3: Ch 4, tr in each ch-1 sp and each hdc across, turn.

Rows 4–19: [Rep rows 2 and 3 alternately] 8 times.

Row 20: Sl st in each of next 6 sts, ch 3, sk next st, hdc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] 42 times, leaving last 6 sts unworked, turn. *(43 hdc)*

Row 21: Rep row 3. *(85 tr)*

FIRST STRAP

Row 1: Ch 3, sk next st, hdc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] 6 times, turn. *(8 hdc)*

Row 2: Ch 4, tr in each ch-1 sp and each hdc across, turn.

Rows 3–10: [Rep rows 1 and 2 alternately] 4 times. At the end of last rep, fasten off.

2ND STRAP

Row 1: Sk next 55 sts of row 21 of back panel, join with sl st in next st, ch 3, sk next st, hdc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] 6 times, turn. *(8 hdc)*

Row 2: Rep row 2 of First Strap.

Rows 3–10: [Rep rows 1 and 2 of First Strap alternately] 4 times.

FRONT PANEL

Row 1: With size C [D, E, F] hook, ch 100, tr in 5th ch from hook, tr in each of next 13 chs, dc in each of next 15 chs, hdc in each of next 16 chs, sc in each of next 5 chs, hdc in each of next 16 chs, dc in each of next 15 chs, tr in each of next 15 chs, turn. *(5 sc, 32 hdc, 30 dc, 30 tr)*

Row 2: Ch 3, sk next st, [hdc in next st, ch 1, sk next st] 22 times, hdc in each of next 5 sts, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across, turn. *(51 hdc)*

Row 3: Ch 4, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] 7 times, dc in next ch-1 sp, [dc in next st, dc in next ch-1 sp] 7 times, [hdc in next st, hdc in next ch-1 sp] 8 times, sc in each of next 5 sts, [hdc in next ch-11 sp, hdc in next st] 8 times, dc in next ch-1 sp, [dc in next st, dc in next ch-1 sp] 7 times, tr in next st, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] across, turn.

Row 4: Rep row 2.

Row 5: Ch 4, tr in each of next 45 sts, sc in each of next 5 sts, tr in each rem st across, turn. *(5 sc, 92 tr)*



Row 6: Rep row 2.

Rows 7–18: [Rep rows 3–6 consecutively] 3 times.

Row 19: Rep row 3.

Row 20: Sl st in each of next 6 sts, ch 3, sk next st, [hdc in next st, ch 1, sk next st] 19 times, ch 1, sk next st, hdc in each of next 5 sts, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across to last 6 sts, leaving rem 6 sts unworked, turn. *(45 hdc)*

Row 21: Rep row 5.

Row 22: Ch 3, sk next st, [hdc in next st, ch 1, sk next st] 19 times, hdc in each of next 5 sts, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across, turn. *(45 hdc)*

Row 23: Ch 4, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] 6 times, [dc in next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] 6 times, [hdc in next ch-1 sp, hdc in next st] 4 times, [sk next ch-1 sp, hdc in next st] 3 times, hdc in next ch-1 sp, sc in each of next 5 sts, hdc in next ch-1 sp, [hdc in next st, sk next ch-1 sp] 3 times, [hdc in next st, hdc in next ch-1 sp] 4 times, [dc in next st, dc in next ch-1 sp] 6 times, [tr in next st, tr in next ch-1 sp] 6 times, tr in last st, turn. *(5 sc, 24 hdc, 24 dc, 25 tr)*

Row 24: Ch 3, sk next st, [hdc in next st, ch 1, sk next st] 17 times, hdc in each of next 5 sts, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across, turn. *(43 hdc)*

Row 25: Ch 4, tr in next ch-1 sp, [tr in next st, tr in next ch-1 sp] 17 times, sc in each of next 5 sts, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] across, turn. *(5 sc, 74 tr)*

Row 26: Rep row 24.

Row 27: Ch 4, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next tr] 6 times, [dc in next ch-1 sp, dc in next st] 6 times, [hdc in next ch-1 sp, hdc in next st] 6 times, sc in each of next 5 sts, [hdc in next ch-1 sp, hdc in next st] 6 times, [dc in next st, dc in next ch-1 sp] 6 times, tr in next st, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] 6 times, turn. *(5 sc, 24 hdc, 24 dc, 26 tr)*

Row 28: Rep row 24.

Row 29: Rep row 25.

Row 30: Ch 3, [sk next st, hdc in next st] 10 times, [**sc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 2 sts] 8 times, sc in each of next 5 sts, [sc dec in next 2 sts] 8 times, [sk next st, hdc in next st] across, fasten off. *(21 sc, 22 hdc)*

FIRST STRAP

Row 1: Working around post of last sts of rows 25–30, join with sl st in row 25, ch 2, 2 hdc in same sp, 2 hdc in next row, [3 hdc in next row, 2 hdc in next row] twice, turn. *(15 hdc)*

Row 2: Ch 3, sk next st, hdc in next st, [ch 1, sk next st, hdc in next st] across, turn. *(8 hdc)*

Row 3: Ch 4, [tr in next ch-1 sp, tr in next st] across, turn. *(15 tr)*

Rows 4–9: [Rep rows 2 and 3 alternately] 3 times.

Row 10: Rep row 2, leaving a long length for sewing, fasten off.

Sew last row of this strap to last row of strap on Back.

2ND STRAP

Row 1: Working around post of last sts of rows 25–30, join with sl st in row 30, ch 2, hdc in same sp, 2 hdc in next row, [3 hdc in next row, 2 hdc in next row] twice, turn. *(15 hdc)*

Rows 2–10: Rep rows 2–10 of First Strap.

ASSEMBLY

Matching row ends, stitch side seams attaching Front and Back Panels. With RS tog, center Front Panel with Strips 1 and 2 in the middle of Front Panel, st seam tog attaching Front and Back Panels to Strips.

ARMHOLE TRIM

Rnd 1: With size C [D, E, F] hook, join with sc in first unworked st at underarm, sc in each of next 11 sts, working in row ends around opening, work 2 sc into each row end, join in beg sc. *(66 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, sc in same st, sk next 2 sts, 6 dc in next st, sk next 2 sts, [sc in next st, sk next 2 sts, 6 dc in next st, sk next 2 sts] around, join in beg sc, fasten off.

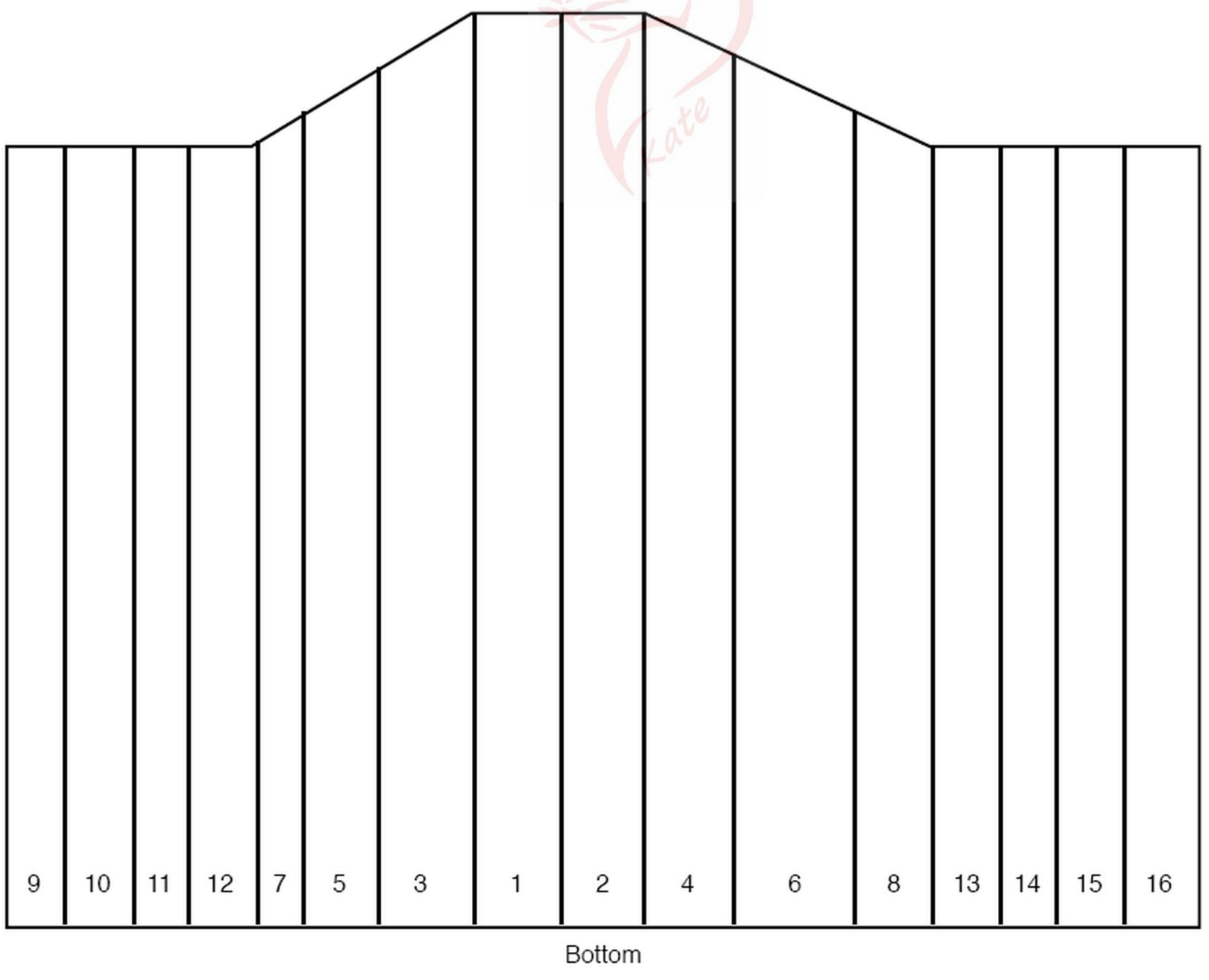
Rep on opposite armhole.

NECKLINE TRIM

Rnd 1: Join with sc in first ch-1 sp on row 30 of Front Panel, sc in each of next 9 ch-1 sps, sc in each of next 21 sts, sc in each of next 10 ch-1 sps, working in row ends of Strap, work 2 sc into each row and 1 sc into seam, working in sts across back, [sc in each of next 4 sts, sc dec in next 2 sts] 4 times, [sc in next st, sc dec in next 2 sts] 3 times, [sc in each of next 4 sts, sc dec in next 2 sts] 3 times, sc in each of next 4 sts, working in row ends of 2nd Strap, work 2 sc into each row and 1 sc into seam, join in beg sc. *(168 sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 3, 5 dc in same st, [sk next 2 sts, sc in next st, sk next 2 sts, 6 dc in next st] 5 times, [sk next 2 sts, sc in next st] twice, sk next st, sl st in next st, sk next st, sc in next st, [sk next 2 sts, 6 dc in next st, sk next 2 sts, sc in next st, sk next 2 sts] around, join in beg sc, fasten off. CW

Strip Assembly



Pineapple Pendant Necklace

Design by Robyn Chachula

1 2 3 4 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Purple version: 28 inches in circumference

Orange version: 28 inches in circumference

MATERIALS

Purple version

- Nazli Gelin Garden 10 Metallic size 10 crochet cotton (306 yds per ball): 50 yds #32 dark purple with irisee metallic
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Sewing needle
- 4mm gold jump rings: 2
- 13mm aqua bead
- 1½-inch gold eye pin
- 28-inch antique gold chain
- Needle-nose pliers
- Wire cutters
- Fabric stiffener
- Paper towels
- Rustproof T-pins

1 SUPER FINE

Orange version

- Nazli Gelin Garden 10 Metallic size 10 crochet cotton (306 yds per ball): 50 yds #20 caramel with bronze metallic
- Size 7/1.65mm steel crochet hook or size needed to obtain gauge
- Size 12/1mm steel crochet hook
- Sewing needle
- 4mm gold jump rings: 2
- 13mm purple bead
- 1½-inch gold eye pin
- 6/0 magenta seed beads: 20
- 28-inch antique gold chain
- Needle-nose pliers
- Wire cutters
- Fabric stiffener
- Paper towels
- Rustproof T-pins

1 SUPER FINE

GAUGE

Purple motif: 2 inches wide x 2½ inches long

Orange motif: 2¼ inches wide x 3¼ inches long

PATTERN NOTES

Weave in ends as work progresses.

Chain-4 at beginning of row counts as a treble crochet unless otherwise stated.

Join with slip stitch as indicated unless otherwise stated.

Chain-3 at beginning of round counts as a double crochet unless otherwise stated.

Chain-5 at beginning of row counts as a double treble crochet unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL STITCH

Adjustable ring: Wrap thread in ring around index finger, ending thread tail behind working thread.

Remove from finger and grip the ring and tail firmly between middle finger and thumb. Insert hook through center of ring, with working thread, yo, draw up lp, work sts of first rnd in ring.

After the first rnd of sts has been completed, pull gently, but firmly, on thread tail to close ring.

PURPLE MOTIF

Row 1 (RS): With size 7 hook and dark purple, make an **adjustable ring** *(see Special Stitch)*, **ch 4** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 10 tr in ring, pull ring closed, turn. *(11 tr)*

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in first tr, ch 3, [sc in next tr, ch 3] 8 times, sc in next tr, ch 1, hdc in 4th ch of beg ch-4 *(counts as a ch-3 sp)*, turn. *(10 ch-3 sps)*

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in sp formed by first hdc, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] across to last ch-3 sp, ch 1, hdc in last ch-3 *sp (counts as a ch-3 sp)*, turn. *(9 ch-3 sps)*

Rows 4–10: Rep row 3. *(2 ch-3 sps at end of last row)*

Row 11: Ch 1, sc in sp formed by first hdc, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, **do not turn**.

Rnd 12: Now working in rnds, ch 1, 2 sc in end of each row to row 1, 3 sc in end of row 1, sc in center of ring, 3 sc in opposite end of row 1, 2 sc in end of each row to ch-3 sp of row 11, 5 sc in ch-3 sp, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first sc, **do not turn**. *(48 sc)*

Rnd 13: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each of next 14 sc, [2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc] twice, 2 dc in next sc, dc in each of next 5 sc, [2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc] twice, 2 dc in next sc, dc in each of next 14 sc, 2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc, 2 dc in next sc, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off. *(56 dc)*

Finishing

Dip Motif into fabric stiffening solution, pat off excess on paper towels. Pin Motif to measurement. Allow to dry. Thread bead on eye pin, curl end closed with needle-nose pliers. Open jump ring with pliers, thread on Motif and bead, and close jump ring with pliers to connect. Connect both ends of chain and bead in similar manner.



Who says pineapple motifs need to be limited to home decor? Not us! Stitch a single eye-catching pineapple motif with or without beads to show the world your passion for crochet!

ORANGE MOTIF

Row 1 (RS): With size 7 hook and orange, make an **adjustable ring** *(see Special Stitch)*, **ch 5** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 10 **dtr** *(see Stitch Guide)* in ring, pull ring closed, turn. *(11 dtr)*

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in first dtr, ch 3, [sc in next dtr, ch 3] 8 times, sc in next dtr, ch 2, hdc in 5th ch of beg ch-5 *(counts as a ch-4 sp)*, turn. *(10 ch-4 sps)*

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in sp formed by first hdc, [ch 3, remove hook from lp, thread bead on size 12 hook, working through bead, sc in next ch-3 sp, remove hook, insert size 7 hook] across to last ch-3 sp, ch 1, hdc in last ch-3 sp *(counts as a ch-3 sp)*, turn. *(9 ch-3 sps)*

Row 4: Ch 1, sc around post of hdc, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] across to last ch-3 sp, ch 1, hdc in last ch-3 sp *(counts as a ch-3 sp)*, turn. *(8 ch-3 sps)*

Rows 5–10: [Rep rows 3 and 4 alternately] 3 times. *(2 ch-3 sps at end of last row)*

Row 11: Ch 1, sc in sp formed by first hdc, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, do not turn.

Rnd 12: Now working in rnds, ch 1, [3 sc in end of next row, 2 sc in end of next row] 4 times, 3 sc in end of next row, 4 sc in end of row 1, sc in center of ring, 4 sc in opposite end of row 1, [3 sc in end of next row, 2 sc in end of next row] 4 times, 3 sc in end of next row, 5 sc in top ch-3 sp, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first sc, do not turn. *(60 sc)*

Rnd 13: Ch 3 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in each of next 20 sc, [2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc] twice, 2 dc in next sc, dc in each of next 7 sc, [2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc] twice, 2 dc in next sc, dc in each of next 20 sc, 2 dc in next sc, dc in next sc, 2 dc in next sc, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off. *(68 dc)*

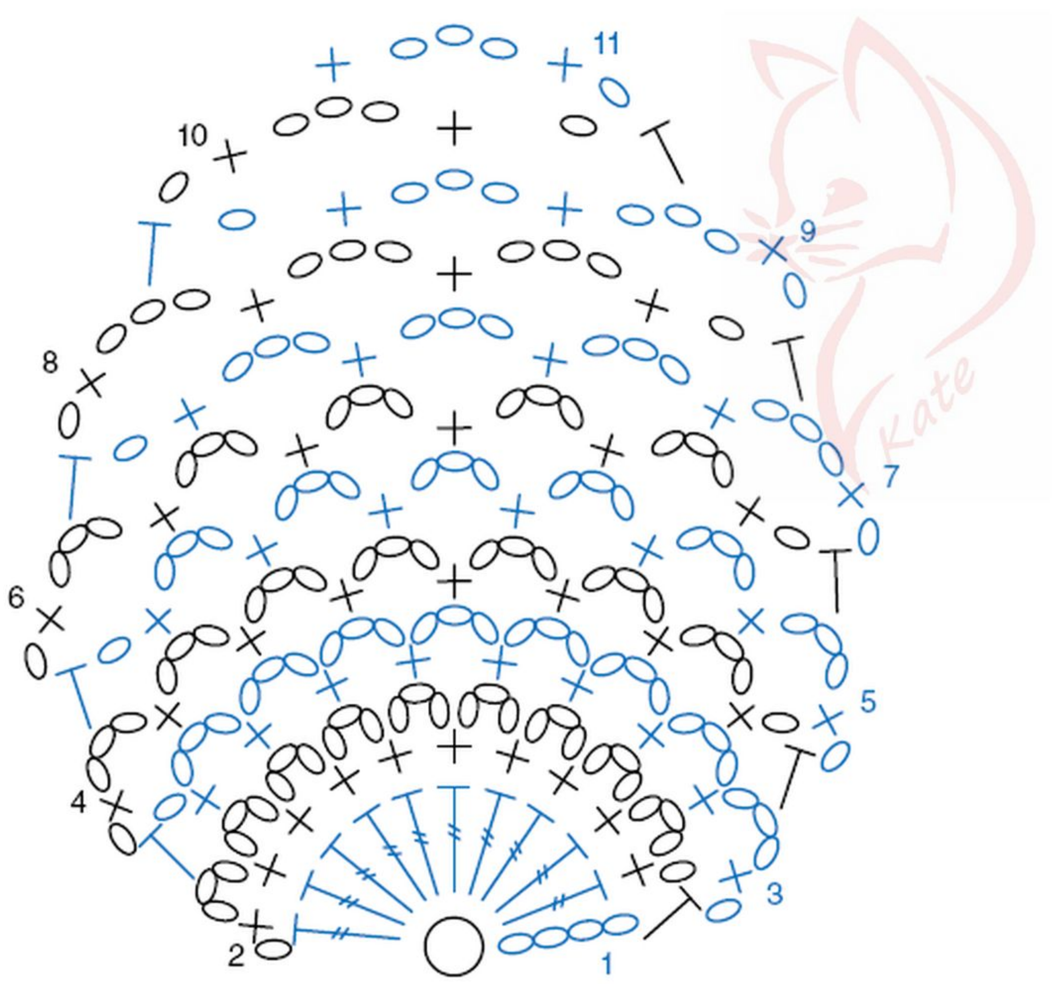
FINISHING

Dip Motif into fabric stiffening solution, pat off excess on paper towels. Pin Motif to measurement. Allow to dry. Thread bead on eye pin, curl end closed with needle-nose pliers. Open jump ring with pliers, thread on Motif and bead, and close jump ring with pliers to connect.

Connect both ends of chain and bead in similar manner. CW

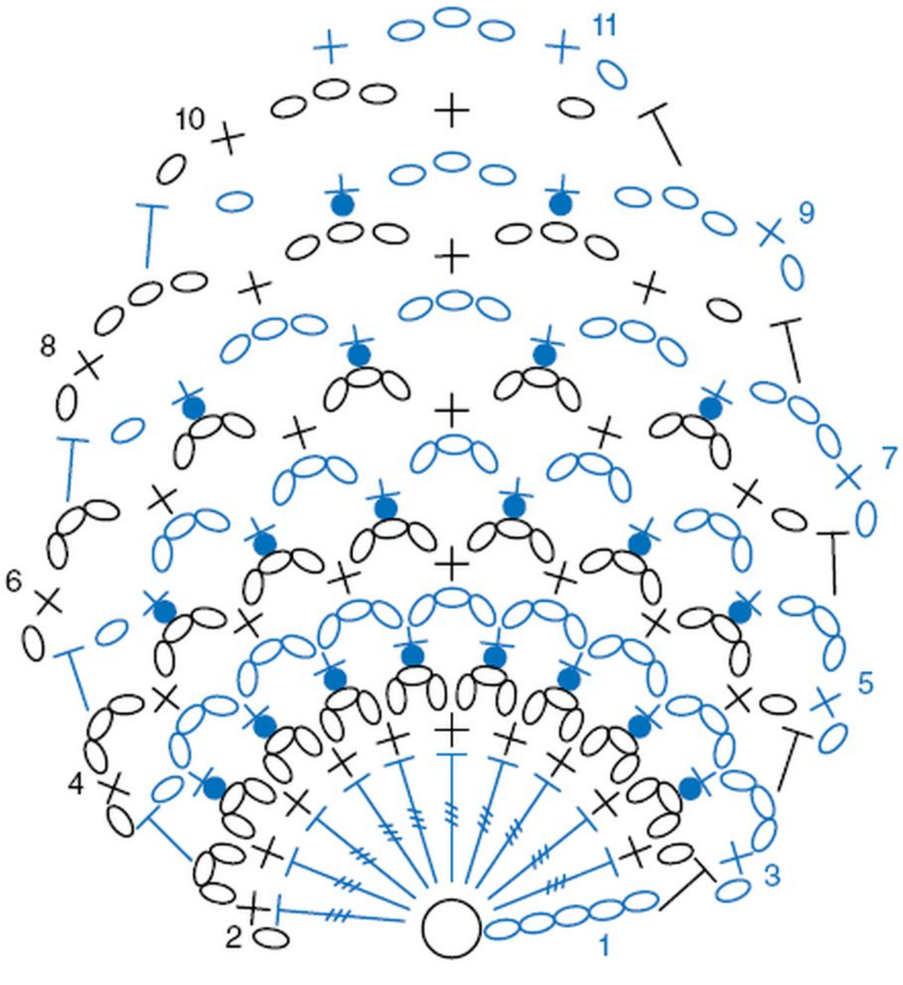






Pineapple Pendant Necklace
Purple Motif Diagram

STITCH KEY
Chain (ch)
Single crochet (sc)
Half double crochet (hdc)
Treble crochet (tr)



Pineapple Pendant Necklace
Orange Motif Diagram

STITCH KEY
Chain (ch)
Single crochet (sc)
Half double crochet (hdc)
Double treble crochet (dtr)
Bead sc

Triple Pineapple Doily

Continued from page 6

7 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 28: Beg block, sp, block, 3 double sps, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 8, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 8, sk 7 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 3 double sp, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 29: Beg block, sp, block, 3 lacets, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 8, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 8, sk 5 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 3 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 30: Beg block, sp, block, 4 double sps 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 8, sc in ch-3 sp, ch 8, sk 5 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 4 double sps, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 31: Beg block, sp, block, 4 lacets, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, ch 2, sk 5 chs, 2 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, sp, 4 lacets, block, sp, block, turn.

Row 32: Beg block, sp, block, 5 double sps 2 blocks, sp, 3 blocks, sp, 2 blocks, 5 double sps, block, sp, block, turn.

Rows 33–35: Follow chart rows 33–35.

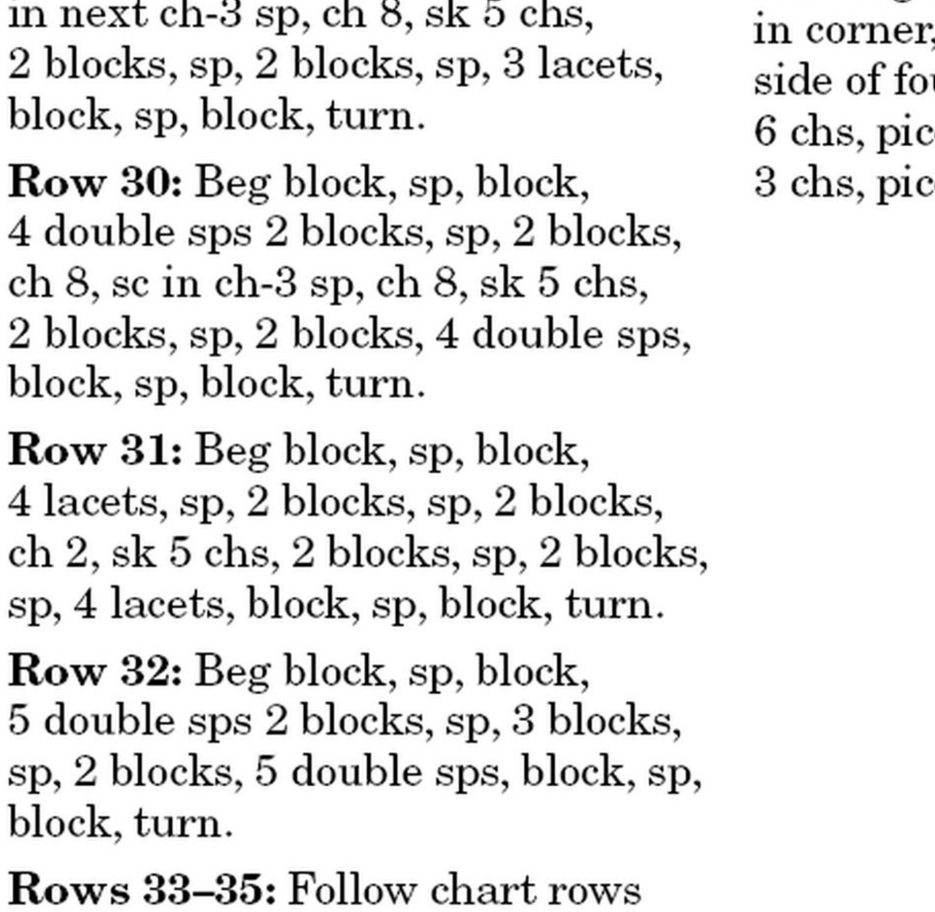
Rows 36–53: [Rep rows 18–35 consecutively] once.

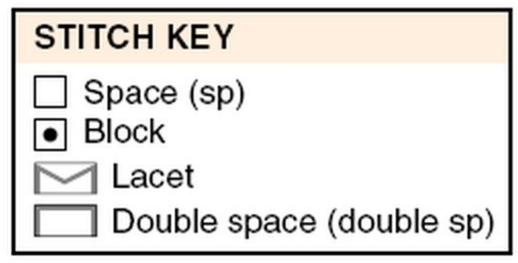
Rows 54–69: [Rep rows 18–33 consecutively] once.

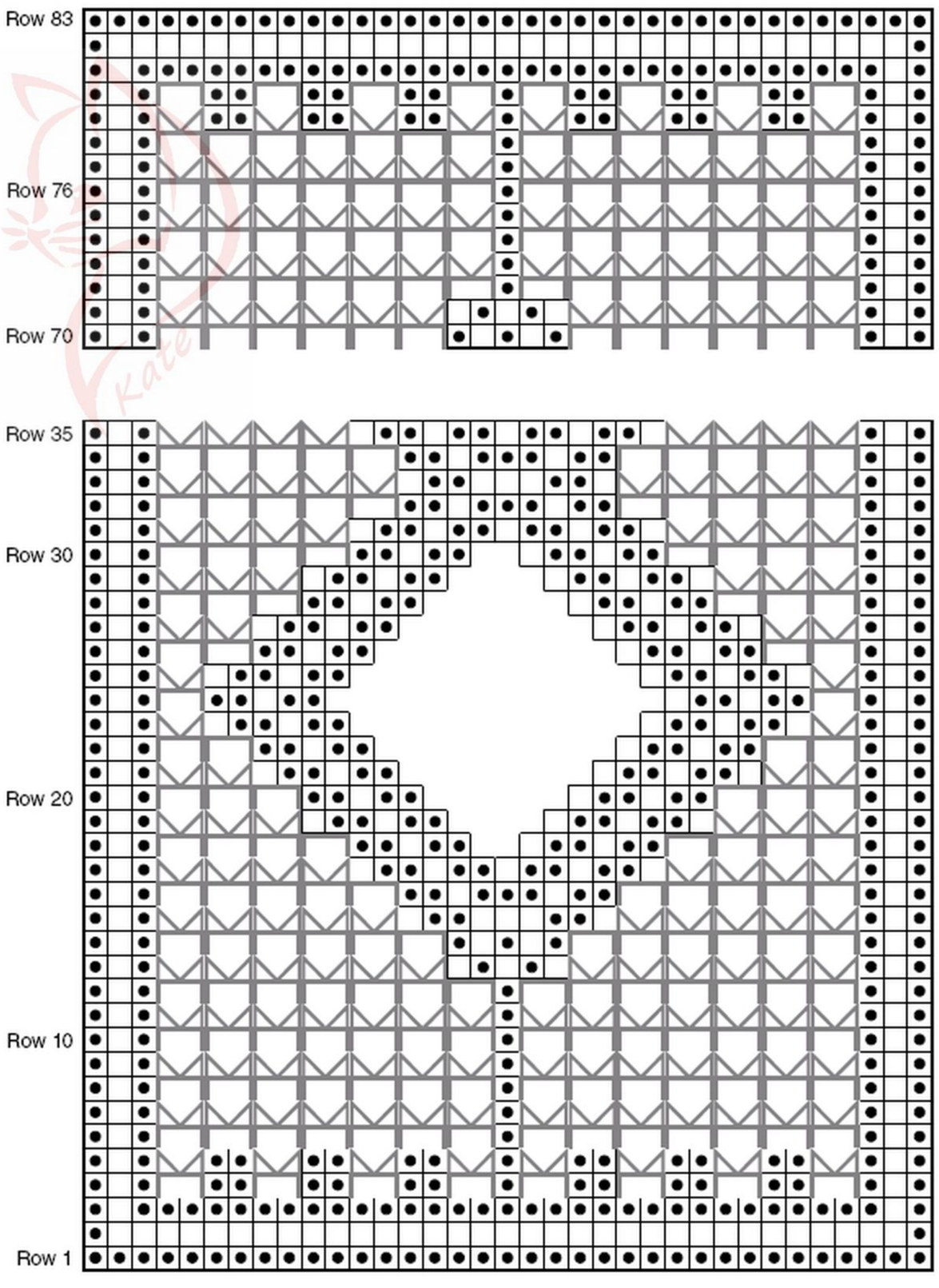
Rows 70–83: Follow chart rows 70–83. At the end of row 83, **do not** fasten off.

TRIM

Rnd 1: Working around outer edge of Doily, working down long edge, ch 1, [work 6 sc over side edge of next 2 rows, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*] 40 times, work 6 sc over side edge of next 2 rows, 3 picots in corner, working across opposite side of foundation ch, [sc in next 6 chs, picot] 8 times, [sc in next 3 chs, picot] twice, [sc in each of next 6 chs, picot] 7 times, sc in each rem ch, 3 picots in corner, [work 6 sc over side edge of next 2 rows, picot] 40 times, work 6 sc over side edge of next 2 rows, 3 picots in corner, [sc in next 6 dc, picot] 8 times, [sc in next 3 dc, picot] twice, [sc in each of next 6 dc, picot] 7 times, sc in each rem ch, 3 picots in corner, sl st to join in beg sc. Fasten off. CW







Triple Pineapple Doily
Chart

Tradewinds Doily

Continued from page 9

bullion st, dc) in next dc, ch 4, (sc, ch 2, sc) in next ch-6 sp, around, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-2. *(12 bullion sts)*

Rnd 14: Ch 2, dc in same st, ch 3, sk bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, ch 4, dc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 4, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, sk bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, ch 4, dc in next ch-2 sp] around, ending with ch 2, dc in 2nd ch of beg ch-2 to position hook in center of last lp.

Rnd 15: Ch 1, sc in same sp, ***bullion shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 2, 3 dc in next dc, ch 2**, sc in next ch-4 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. Fasten off. *(12 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 16: Join violet around first dc of any 3-dc group, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next dc, **fpdc** *(see Stitch Guide)* around next dc, ch 2, sc between first and 2nd bullion sts, [ch 3, sc in sp between next bullion sts] 5 times, ch 2**, fpdc in next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 2nd ch of beg ch-2.

Rnd 17: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 2, sk next fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 18: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 1, 2 dc, ch 1, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2, sk next fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 19: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-1 sp, fpdc around each of next 2 dc, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-1 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, sk next fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 20: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 4, sk next 2 fpdc, fpdc around next dc, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 21: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 4, dc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, sk next fpdc, fpdc around next dc, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 22: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, *(dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 5, sk next fpdc, (dc, 7-wrap bullion st, dc) in next dc, ch 5, sk next fpdc, fpdc around next dc, (dc, ch 2, dc) in next ch-2 sp, fpdc around next dc, ch 1, sk next 2 fpdc**, fpdc around next dc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 23: Sl st around next dc, ch 2, holding the last lp of each st on the hook, **fptr** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next dc, tr in next ch-2 sp, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook, *ch 7, sk next dc, sk next fpdc, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, ch 7, sk next fpdc, sk next dc, holding last lp of each st on the hook, tr in next ch-2 sp, fptr in next dc, tr in next fpdc, tr in ch-1 sp, tr in next fpdc, fptr in next dc, tr in next ch-2 sp, yo, draw though all 8 lps on hook, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, sk next dc, sk next fpdc, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next bullion st, 2 dc in next dc, ch 7, sk next fpdc, sk next dc, holding the last lp of each st on the hook, tr in next ch-2 sp, fptr in next dc, tr in next fpdc, tr in ch-1 sp, yo, draw though all 5 lps on hook, join in beg ch-2. Fasten off. *(12 cls)*

Rnd 24: Join purple/gold in tip of any cl, ch 1, sc in same st, *8 sc in next ch-7 sp, sc in each of next 2 dc, 3 sc in next ch-3 sp, sc in each of next 2 dc, 8 dc in next ch-7 sp**, sc in tip of next cl, rep from * around, ending with last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 25: Ch 1, sc in same st, working in front lp, ch 2, sk next st, [sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st] around, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

Rnd 26: Join white in back lp of first sc of rnd 24, working in back lp, ch 2, 7-wrap bullion st in next sc, [dc in next sc, 7-wrap bullion st in next st] around, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 27: Ch 1, sc in same st, sc in next bullion st, [sc in next dc, sc in next bullion st] around, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

Rnd 28: Join purple/gold in front lp of first sc of rnd 27, ch 1, sc in same st, working in front lp, ch 2, sk next sc, [sc in next sc, ch 2, sk next sc] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 29: Sl st in back lp of rnd 28, ch 1, sc in same st, working in back lp, sc in each st around, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

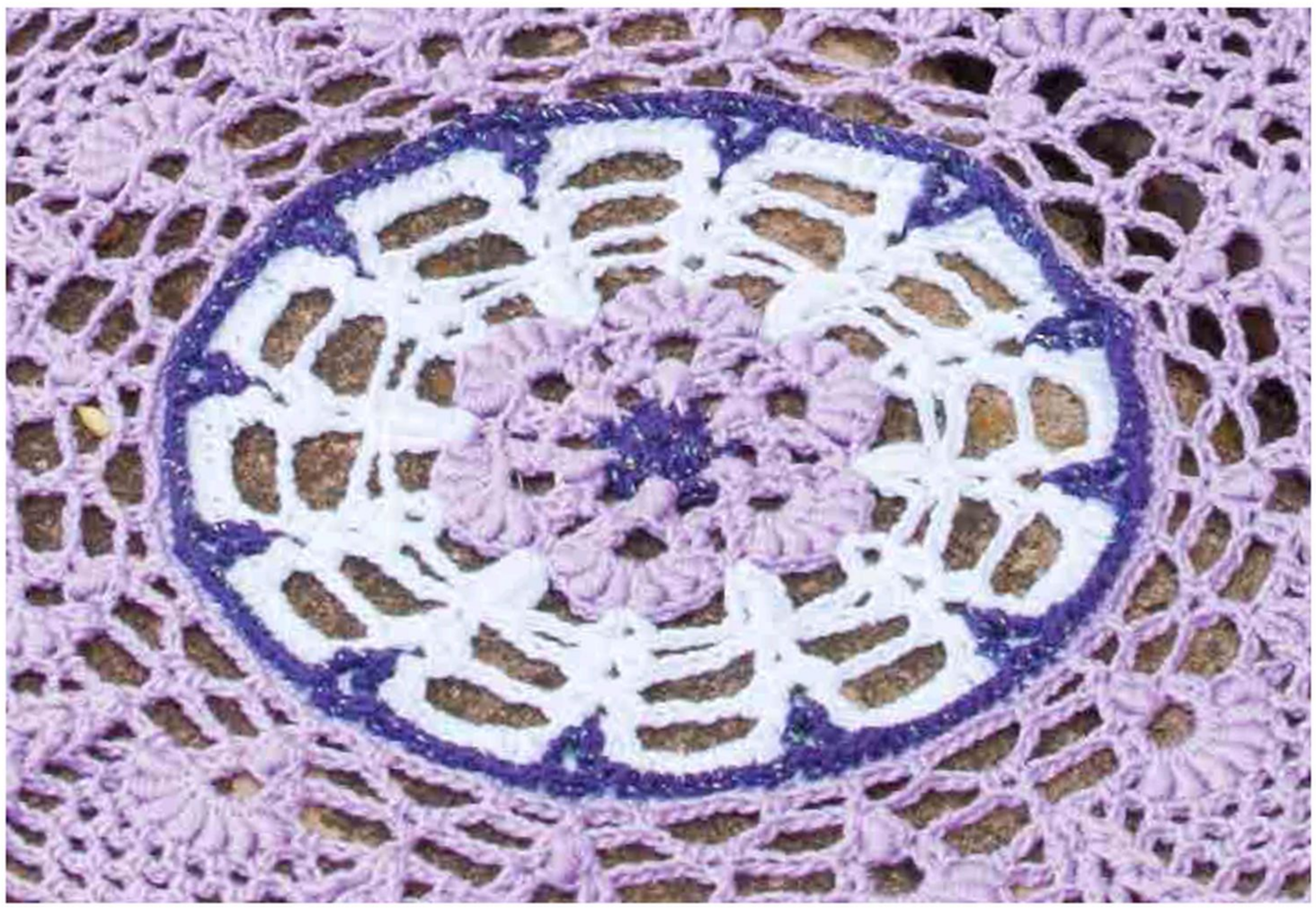
Rnd 30: Join violet in sc that is in line with the 2nd sc in any ch-3 sp on rnd 23, ch 1, sc in same sc, sc in each rem sc around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 31: (Ch 2, 7-wrap bullion st, dc) in same sc, ch 3, sk next 3 sc, sc in next sc, ch 3, sk next 3 sc, [(dc, 7-wrap bullion st, dc) in next sc, ch 3, sk next 3 sc, sc in next sc, ch 3, sk next 3 sc] around, join in beg ch-2.

Rnd 32: Ch 2, dc in same st, ch 3, 2 dc in next dc, [ch 3, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, 2 dc in next dc] around, ending with ch 1, dc in 2nd ch of beg ch-2.

Rnd 33: Ch 1, sc in same sp, (7-wrap bullion sts) 6 times in next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, (7-wrap bullion sts) 6 times in next ch-3 sp] around, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

Rnd 34: Join purple/gold in any sc between groups of bullion sts, ch 1, sc in same st, *sc in sp before first bullion st, 2 sc in next sp between bullion sts, sc in next sp between bullion sts, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)* in last sc made, sc in same sp, 2 sc in next sp between



bullion sts, **triple picot** *(see Special Stitches)* in last sc made, sc in same sp, sc in next sp between bullion sts, picot in last sc made, sc in same sp, 2 sc in next sp between bullion sts, sc in sp after last bullion st**, sc in next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

Block Doily. CW

Proven, Pain-Free Mobility!

The Push® MetaGrip®

Is thumb CMC osteoarthritis keeping you from your favorite activities? The Push MetaGrip is the gold standard for non-surgical care—*proven* to reduce pain and optimize function. Get back to doing what you love!

Save 15%! *Use coupon code CWorld0520 by 5/31/20*

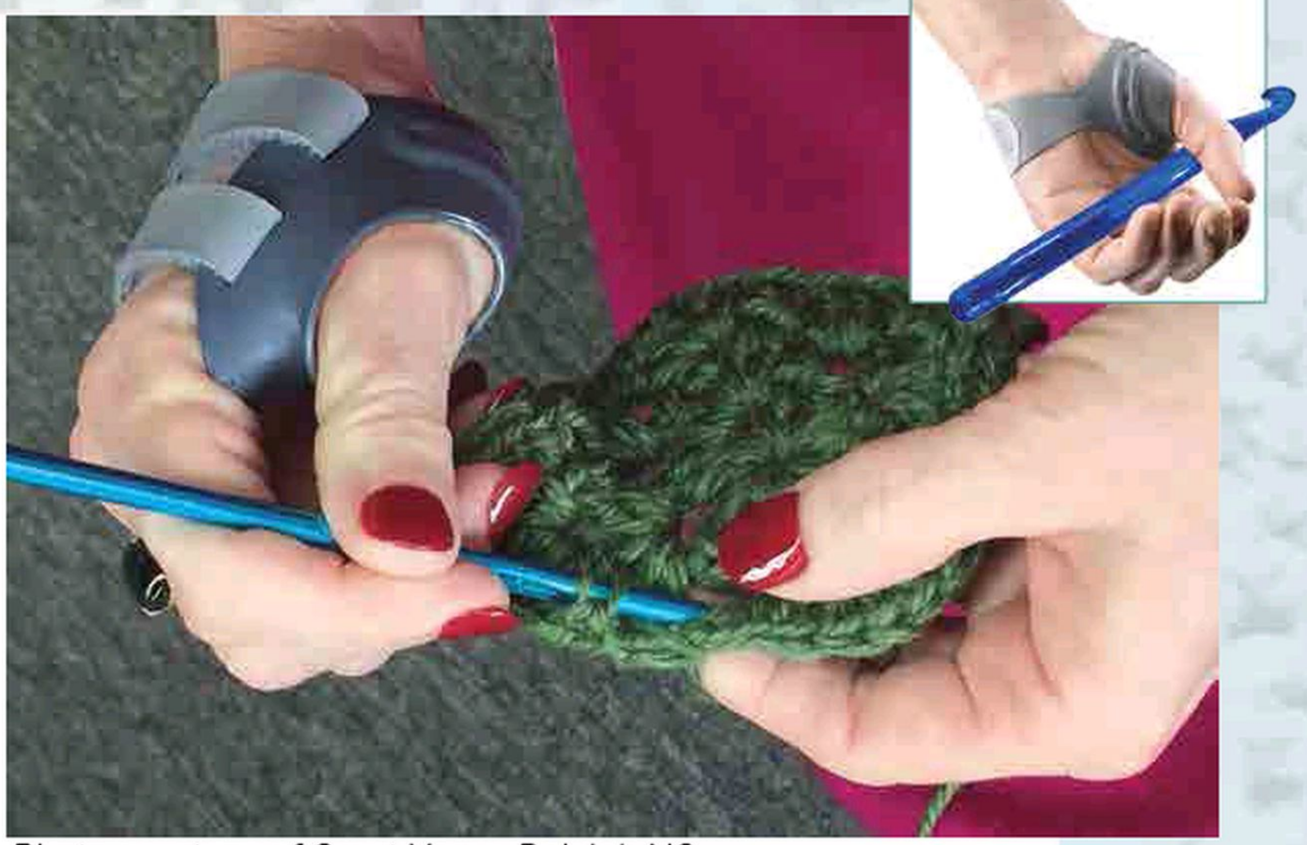


Photo courtesy of Great Yarns, Raleigh NC

BraceLab
Embrace Functional Freedom

BraceLab.com | 888.235.8221

Round Tablecloth

Continued from page 11

Rnd 20: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in 5th ch of next ch-5 sp, sc in next sc, sc in first ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp**, [ch 5, sc in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 5, sc in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, join in beg sc.

Rnd 21: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in last ch of next ch-5 sp, sc in each of next 3 sc, sc in first ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, (sc, ch 5) 4 times in next ch-5 sp**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 22: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc, sc in each of next 3 sc, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 6 times**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 23: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc, sc in next sc, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 7 times**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 24: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 3, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 8 times**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 25: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of next 3 chs, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 9 times**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 26: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times, *sk first ch of next ch-5 sp, dc in each of next 3 chs**, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 10 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, join in beg sc.

Rnd 27: Sl st in next ch-5 sp, ch 1, (sc, ch 5) 4 times in same ch sp, *[sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times**, (sc, ch 5) 4 times in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 28: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 6 times, *dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 11 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, join in beg sc.

Rnd 29: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times, *dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in last ch of next ch-5 sp, sc in next sc, sc in next ch, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 10 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 2, dc in beg sc to form last ch-5 sp.

Rnd 30: Beg shell in sp just formed, *[ch 3, shell in next ch-5 sp] twice, ch 3, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in last ch of next ch-5 sp, sc in each of next 3 sc, sc in next ch, ch 5, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3**, shell in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 31: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, 8 dc in ch sp of next shell, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc, sc in each of next 3 sc, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 32: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 8 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next sc, sc in next sc, ch 5, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 33: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of first 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 3, dc in each of last 3 chs of next ch-5 sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 3 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 34: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3,

sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, sk next 3 dc, dc in each of next 3 chs, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 35: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 10 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 36: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times, (sc, ch 5) 3 times in next ch-5 sp, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 37: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 14 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 38: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 15 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 39: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 16 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 40: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, shell in ch sp of next shell, *ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 17 times **, [shell in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 41: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, ch 5, sc in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, *[sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 18 times**, [sc in ch sp of next shell, ch 5] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnds 42 & 43: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] rep around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 44: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 8 times, ch 3, double shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 45: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 7 times, [ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp] twice, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 46: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, (sc, picot) in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 47: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 5 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from* around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 48: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 4 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk ch-3 sp, 14 dc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 49: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 13 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 50: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] twice, ch 3, double shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 14 times, double shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 51: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 13 times, [shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3] twice**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 52: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 3, **shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp **, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 12 times, rep between **, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 53: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, in each of next 2 dc and in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 4, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 11 times, sk next ch sp, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 4, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4]

twice, [sc in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending with sc in ch sp of last shell, join in beg sc.

Rnd 54: Sl st in each of next 2 chs, ch 4 *(counts as first dc and ch-1)*, *[sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 10 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 1, dc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3**, dc in next ch-4 sp, ch 1, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 55: Sl st in next ch, in next sc, and in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 1 [tr, ch 3, tr] in next ch-3 sp, ch 1**, sc in next ch-4 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 56: Sc in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, *ch 4, (sc, picot) in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 4, (sc, picot) in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, 7 dc in next ch-3 sp**, sc in next ch-4 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

First Pineapple

Row 57: Join in ch sp of next unworked shell of rnd 56, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, leaving last sts unworked, turn.

Row 58: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 59: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 60: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 61: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 62: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 63: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in c h sp of next shell, turn.

Row 64: Ch 3, [shell in ch sp of next shell] twice. Fasten off.

Next Pineapples

Rows 57–64: Rep rows 57–64 for each of rem 19 Pineapples. CW

Peacock Doily

Continued from page 27

Row 19: [Ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 2, dc in next ch-4 sp, turn. *(3 ch-4 sps)*

Row 20: Ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 2, dc in next ch-4 sp, turn. *(2 ch-4 sps)*

Row 21: Ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, turn. Fasten off.

2nd–7th Pineapples

Row 16: With finished Pineapple to the right, sk next ch-4 sp, sk next ch-3 sp and next ch-4 sp of row 15, sc join dark rose in first ch-2 sp of Pineapple on row 15, [ch 4, sc in next ch-2 sp] 5 times, ch 2, dc in next ch-2 sp, leaving rem sts unworked, turn. *(6 ch-4 sps)*

Rows 17–21: Rep rows 17–21 of First Pineapple.

Edging

Row 22 (RS): Join medium forest green at base of first st on row 8, [4 sc along end of next row] 6 times, work (tr, dc, sc) along end of row 15, *ch 3, sc in first ch sp of Pineapple, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3, (sc, ch 3, sc) in sp at tip of Pineapple, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 5 times**, ch 3, dc in ch-4 sp of row 15, (dc, ch 3, dc) over ch-3 sps of both rows 14 and 15 tog, dc in ch-4 sp on row 15, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 3, (sc, dc, tr) over end of row 15, [4 sc along end of next row] 6 times, sl st in base of last st on row 8. Fasten off.

Row 23: Join medium forest green to tr before First Pineapple, **scallop** *(see Special Stitches)* in each of next 11 ch-3 sps, *sc in next ch-3 sp, dc in next ch-3 sp, (dc, ch 3, dc) in next ch-3 sp, dc in next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, scallop in each of next 9 ch-3 sps, rep from * 7 times, work scallop in rem 2 ch-3 sps, sl st in next tr. Fasten off.

Pineapple 2nd Row

Row 1: Join dark royal blue in ch-2 sp of scallop just before ch-3 sp between Pineapples, tr in ch-3 sp, (ch 1, tr in same ch-3 sp) 7 times, sl st in next ch-2 sp of next scallop, turn. Fasten off.

Row 2: Join dark navy blue in ch-2 sp of scallop just above where dark royal blue is joined, dc in first tr, [ch 2, dc in next tr] 7 times, sl st in ch-2 sp of next scallop, turn. Fasten off.

Row 3: Sc join dark rose in first ch-1 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-2 sp] 5 times, ch 2, dc in next ch-2 sp, turn. *(6 ch-4 sps)*

Rows 4–8: Rep rows 17–21 of First Pineapple.

[Rep rows 1–8 of Pineapple 2nd Row consecutively] 6 times.

Edging

Row 9: Join medium forest green to ch-2 sp of 9th scallop, ch 1, sc in same sp, dc in ch-2 sp of next scallop, sc in first ch sp of Pineapple, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 5 times, ch 3, sc in same ch sp as last sc, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 5 times, dc in next ch-2 sp, sc in ch-2 sp of next scallop, turn.

Row 10: Work scallop in each ch-3 sp, sl st to first sc of previous row, turn. Fasten off.

For row 9 of next Pineapple, sk next 3 scallops on row 23, then join medium forest green in ch-2 sp of next scallop.

Rep rows 1–10 for rem 6 Pineapples.

Body

Row 1: With size 6 hook and dark royal blue, ch 10, dc in 3rd ch from hook, dc in each rem ch across, turn. *(9 dc)*

Row 2: Ch 3, dc in same st as beg ch-3, 2 dc in each dc across, turn. *(18 dc)*

Row 3: Ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 2, 2 dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 7 times, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, 2 dc in next dc, ch 2, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn.

Row 4: Sl st into ch-2 sp, **beg shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, dc in first dc of 8-dc group, [ch 2, dc in next dc] 7 times, ch 3, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-2 sp, turn.

Row 5: Sl st into ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-2 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-2 sp] 6 times, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 6: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp of shell, ch 4, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 5 times, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 7: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 4 times, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 8: Sl st in next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 3 times, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 9: Sl st in next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 10: Sl st in next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 4, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 11: Sl st in next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-4 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5, shell in ch-2 sp of shell, turn.

Row 12: Sl st in next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, sc in next sc, ch 5, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, turn.

Row 13: Sl st in ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-2 sp, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, turn.

Row 14: Ch 3, dc in next dc, [2 dc in next ch-2 sp] twice, dc in each of next 2 dc, turn. *(8 dc)*

Rows 15 & 16: Ch 3, dc in each dc across, turn.

Row 17: Ch 3, dc in same st as beg ch-3, dc in each of next 6 dc, 2 dc in last dc, turn. *(10 dc)*

Row 18: Ch 3, **3-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* in next 3 dc, dc in each of next 2 dc, 3-dc cl in next 3 dc, dc in last dc, turn. *(6 sts)*

Row 19: Ch 3, [**dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 2 sts] twice, dc in next dc. Fasten off. *(4 dc)*

Head Crest

Row 1: Thread 5 blue beads on white, and using size 10 hook, join in center st at top of head, ch 1, sc in same st, [ch 5, push up a bead, ch 1 over bead, ch 5, sc in same st on head] 5 times. Fasten off.

FINISHING

For eye, thread embroidery needle with doubled strand of white cotton and make an 18-wrap bullion stitch near center of head about ¼ inch down from the top. Tack center of st down so it curves to the right. Sew 3mm black bead to inside curve of bullion stitch for eye.

For beak, sew tubular black beads to left side of head for beak, leaving a little sp between them so beak is pointed.

Sew Body to Tail using sewing needle and thread. Steam-press Peacock. CW



Island Ecstasy Runner

Continued from page 29

Row 12: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 13: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 14: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Row 15: Ch 3, sk next dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 dc, dc in next dc, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, turn.

Rows 16–19: Rep rows 12–15 of First Pineapple.

Last Pineapple

Row 11: Sk next 4 sts and next ch-1 sp on row 10, join with sl st in next st, ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next st, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sk next 2 sts, dc in next st, shell in next ch-2 sp, dc in next st, turn.

Rows 12–15: Rep rows 12–15 of First Pineapple.

2ND SIDE

Row 6: Now working in rows, join in 2nd st of next shell on rnd 5 on opposite end of Runner, rep row 1 of First Side.

Rows 7–10: Rep rows 7–10 of First Side.

First Pineapple

Rows 11–15: Work same as First Side First Pineapple.

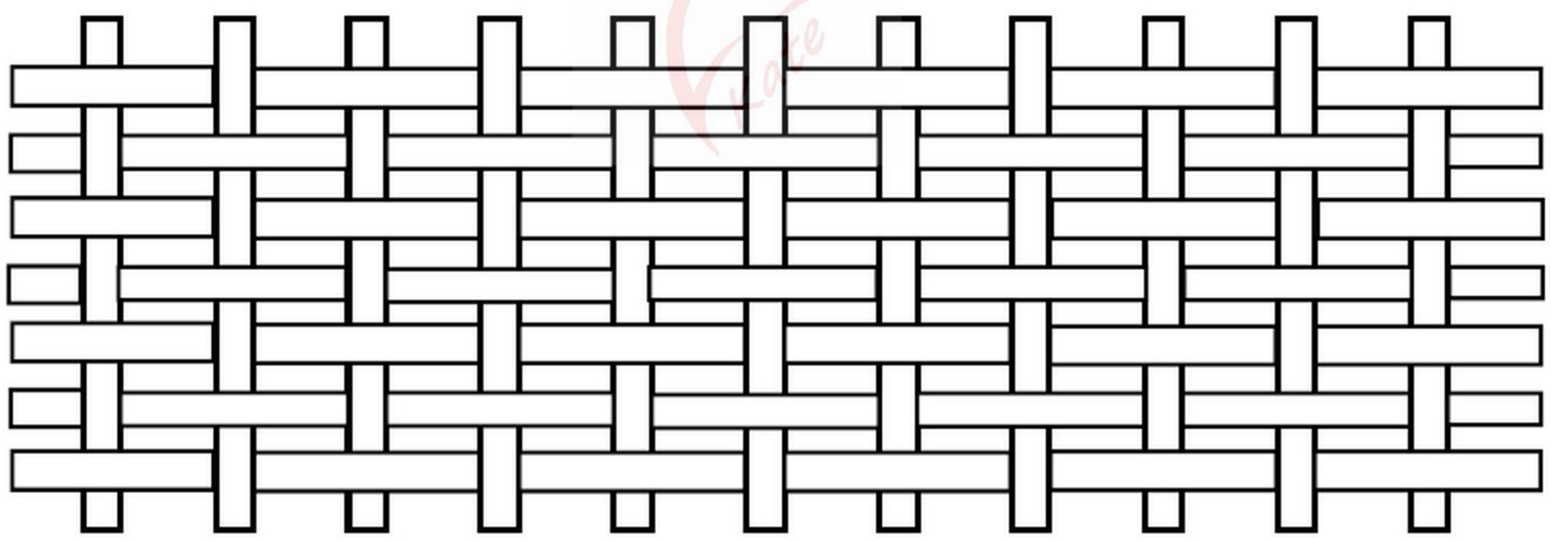
Center Pineapple

Rows 11–19: Work same as First Side Center Pineapple.

Last Pineapple

Rows 11–15: Work same as First Side Last Pineapple.

If desired, glue Strips tog at each overlap. CW



Island Ecstasy
Strip Diagram
Fig. 1

Pineapple Pageantry Centerpiece Doily

Continued from page 18

Rnd 19: Ch 10 *(counts as first dc, ch-7 sp)*, *shell in shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 7, dc in next sc, ch 7, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-10.

Rnd 20: Ch 6 *(counts as first dc, ch 3)*, dc in same st, *ch 7, shell in shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 7, [dc, ch 3, dc] in next dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-6.

Rnd 21: Sl st in ch-3 sp, ch 3, 4 dc in same sp, *ch 7, shell in shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 7, 5 dc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 22: Ch 3, dc in next dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in each of next 2 dc, ch 7, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, double shell in shell, ch 7, *dc in each of next 2 dc, 2 dc in next dc, dc in each of next 2 dc, ch 7, double shell in shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, double shell in shell, ch 7, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 23: Ch 3, dc in each of next 5 dc, *ch 7, [shell in shell] twice, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, [shell in shell] twice, ch 7, dc in each of next 6 dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 24: Ch 3, dc in each of next 5 dc, *ch 7, shell in shell, ch 3, shell in shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 3, shell in shell, ch 7, dc in each of next 6 dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 25: Ch 3, dc in next dc, **dc dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 2 dc, dc in each of next 2 dc, *ch 7, shell in shell, ch 4, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4, shell in shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 4, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 4, shell in shell, ch 7, dc in each of next 2 dc, dc dec in next 2 dc, dc in each of next 2 dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 7, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

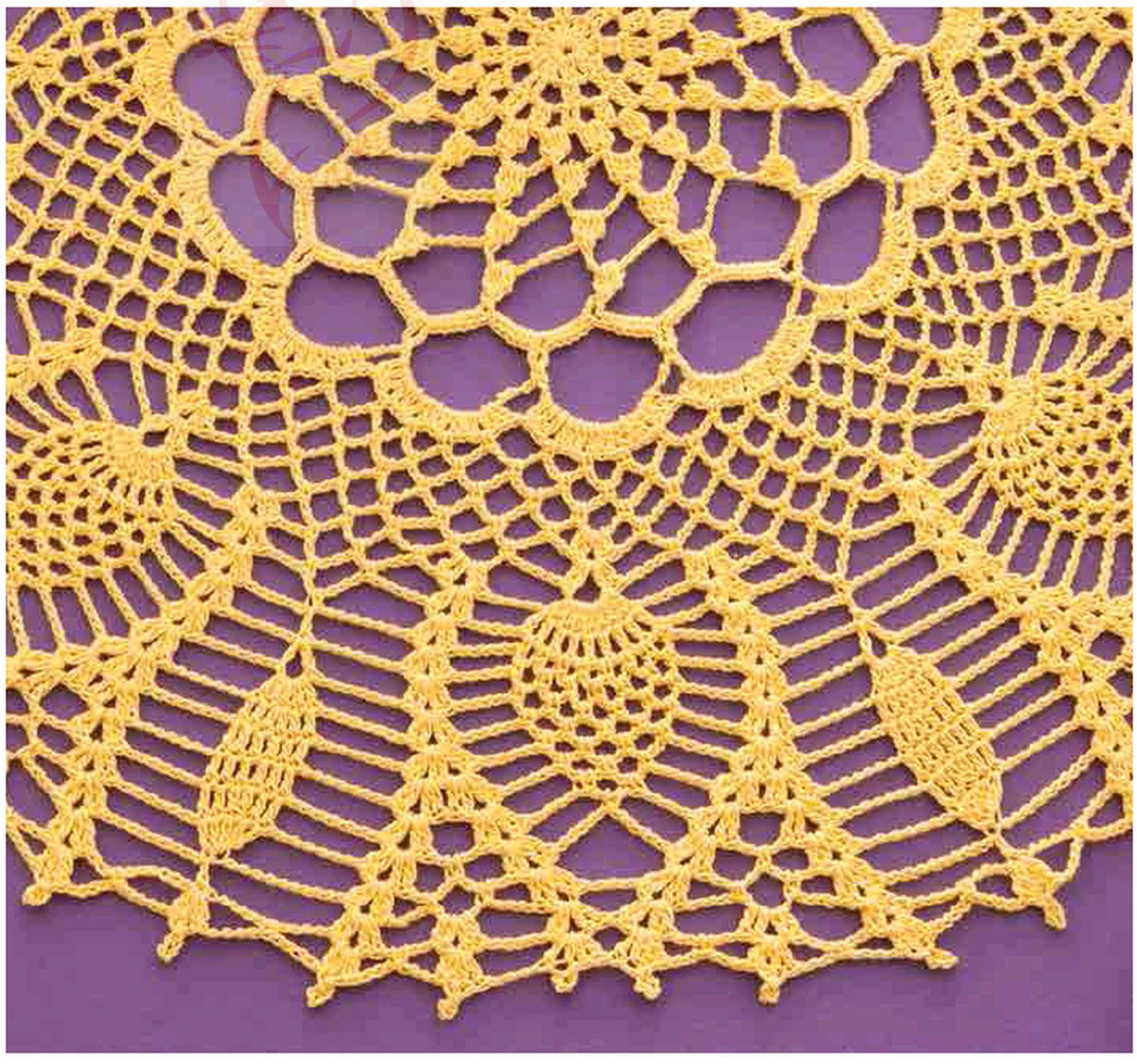
Rnd 26: Beg 5-dc cl *(see Special Stitches)* over next 5 dc, *ch 10, shell in shell, [ch 4, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 4, shell in shell, ch 3, shell in shell, [ch 4, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 4, shell in shell, ch 10, **5-dc cl** *(see Special Stitches)* over next 5 dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 10, join in top of beg cl.

Rnd 27: Ch 13, *shell in shell, ch 5, sk next ch-4 sp, shell in next ch sp, ch 5, [shell in shell] twice, ch 5, sk next ch-4 sp, shell in next sp, ch 5, shell in shell, ch 10, dc in top of next cl, ch 10, rep from * around, ending with ch 10, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-13.

Rnd 28: Ch 3, dc in same st, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, 2 dc in same ch sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, [2 dc, picot, 2 dc] in next shell, **ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, [2 dc, picot, 2 dc] in next shell**, rep from ** to ** once, [2 dc, ch-5 picot, 2 dc] in next shell, rep from ** to ** twice, ch 5, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, [2 dc, ch-5 ,picot, 2 dc] in top of next dc, rep from * around, ending with ch 5, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off.

FINISHING

Starch and block to measurement. CW



Square Pineapple Doily

Continued from page 21

sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 5 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 24: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 6 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 25: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 7 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 26: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 8 times**, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 27: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, shell in ch sp of next shell, *ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 4 times, ch 3, double shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, shell in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 9 times**, shell in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 28: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp, sc in ch sp of next shell, *ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, [shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 3 times, ch 3, [shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3] twice, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sc in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 10 times, ch 5**, sc in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 29: Sl st in next sc and in each of next 3 chs, ch 1, sc in same ch, ◊*ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch-3 picot, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp*, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] twice, rep between * once, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 12 times, rep from ◊ around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 30: Sl st in each of next 3 chs, next 2 dc and next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp*, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 11 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 31: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, 8 dc in next ch-5 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell*, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 10 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 32: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, (dc, ch 1) in each of next 7 dc, dc in next dc, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp*, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 9 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 33: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 8 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5*, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-5 sp, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 8 times, ch 5◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 34: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp*, 10 dc in ch sp of next shell, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 9 times, ch 5◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 35: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times*, double shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, [dc, ch 1] in each of next 9 dc, dc in next dc, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, double shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 11 times◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 36: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times*, [shell in next ch-2 sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 10 times, [shell in next ch-2 sp] twice, rep between * once, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 12 times◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 37: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, ch 3, ◊*sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times*, [shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3] twice, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times, [shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3] twice, rep between * once, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch-3 picot, [(dc, ch 1) 6 times in next ch-5 sp, dc in same ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch-3 picot] 6 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

First Corner/First Pineapple

Row 38: Now working in rows, sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 39: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 40: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 41: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, shell in ch sp of next shell. Fasten off.

Center Pineapple

Row 38: With RS facing, join in ch sp of next unworked shell on rnd 37, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 39: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 40: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 41: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 42: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Row 43: Ch 3, shell in ch sp of first shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Rows 44–46: Rep rows 39–41 of First Corner/First Pineapple. Fasten off.

3rd Pineapple

Row 38: With RS facing, join in ch sp of next unworked shell on rnd 37, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, turn.

Rows 39–41: Rep rows 39–41 of First Corner/First Pineapple.

Rem Corners

With RS facing, join in ch sp of next unworked shell of rnd 37, rep rows 38–41 of First Corner/First Pineapple, Center Pineapple and 3rd Pineapple for each corner. CW

Wood Violet Doily

Continued from page 30

Rnd 18: Ch 1, draw up a lp in each of next 2 ch-3 sps of shells, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook *(sc dec made)*, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 8 times, *draw up a lp in each of next 2 ch-3 sps of shells, yo, draw through all 3 lps on hook *(sc dec made)*, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 8 times, rep from * around, join in beg sc dec.

Rnd 19: Sl st into center of next ch-5 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch sp as beg ch-1, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] rep around, join in beg sc. *(54 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 20: Sl st into ch-5 sp, ch 3, 4 dc in same ch-5 sp, [5 dc in next ch-5 sp] rep in each ch-5 sp around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(270 dc)*

Rnd 21: Beg 3-dc cl in first st, ch 3, sk next 2 dc, [3-dc cl in next dc, ch 3, sk next 2 dc] rep around, join in top of beg cl. *(90 cls)*

Rnd 22: Sl st into ch-3 sp, beg 3-dc cl, [ch 4, sl st in 3rd ch from hook, ch 1, 3-dc cl] in same ch-3 sp as beg cl, *[3-dc cl, ch 4, sl st in 3rd ch from hook, ch 1, 3-dc cl] in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, join in top of beg cl. Fasten off.

FINISHING

Starch and press doily. CW

Pineapple Runner

Continued from page 15

next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 7 times, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 34 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 4 times◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 29: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sc in next dc, [ch 4, sc in next dc] 7 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next ch-6 sp*, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 34 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 4 times, ch 3◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 30: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6, sk next ch-3 sp*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 34 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 4 times◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 31: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 5 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell*, ch 3, sc in next ch-6 sp, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 34 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, ch 1, shell in next ch-6 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-6 sp, 10 dc in next ch-6 sp, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 3, shell in next ch-6 sp, ch 1◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 32: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 4 times ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell*, ch 6, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 34 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, ch 2, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, tr in next dc, [ch 1, tr in next dc] 9 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 2◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 33: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 3 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 35 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in next tr, [ch 4, sc in next tr] 9 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 34: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] twice, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 36 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 8 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 35: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 37 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] twice, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 7 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] twice◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 36: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, ◊*ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6*, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 38 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep between * once, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 3 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 6 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 3 times◊◊, shell in ch sp of next shell, rep from ◊ around, ending last rep at ◊◊, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 37: Sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, beg shell in same ch sp, shell in ch sp of next shell, *ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 39 times, [shell in ch sp of next shell] twice, ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 4 times, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 5 times, ch 3, shell in ch sp of next shell, ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 4 times**, [shell in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off.

COMPLETE FIRST OUTER PINEAPPLE

Row 38: With RS facing, join in ch sp of first unworked shell on rnd 37 at right edge of center Pineapple on either end of Runner, beg shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-4 sp, [ch 4, sc in next ch-4 sp] 4 times, ch 3, shell

in ch sp of next shell, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Rows 39–43: Rep rows 13–17 of First Inner Pineapple.

COMPLETE 2ND OUTER PINEAPPLE

Rows 38–43: On opposite end of Runner, rep rows 38–43 of First Outer Pineapple, **do not fasten off** at end of row 43, turn.

EDGING

Rnd 1: Now working in rnds, sl st in next dc and in ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, ch 6, sc in ch sp of next shell, *working down side of Pineapple, ch 6, sc in end of row 17, [ch 6, sk next row, sc in end of next row] twice, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 5 times, ch 6, sc in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 40 times, ch 6, sc in ch sp of each of next 2 shells, [ch 6, sc in next ch-6 sp] 5 times, ch 6, sc in top of end st or row 38, [ch 6, sk next row, sc over beg ch-3 of next row] twice*, [ch 6, sc in ch sp of next shell] twice, rep between * once, ch 6, join in beg sc.

Rnd 2: Sl st in next ch-6 sp, ch 3, 14 dc in same ch sp, sc in next ch sp, picot, *[11 dc in next sp, sc in next ch sp, picot] 4 times, [9 dc in next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, picot] 21 times, *[11 dc in next sp, sc in next ch sp, picot] 4 times, 15 dc in next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, picot, rep from * around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 3: Working in **back lps** *(see Stitch Guide)* only, sl st in next dc, ch 1, sc in same st, sk next dc, next picot and next dc, ◊*[ch 3, sk next dc, sc in next dc] 6 times, **ch 3, sk next dc, next picot and next dc, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sk next dc, sc in next dc] 4 times, rep from * 3 times**, ***ch 3, sk next dc, next picot and next dc, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sk next dc, sc in next dc] 3 times, rep from *** 20 times, rep between **, ch 3, sk next dc, next picot and next dc, sc in next dc, rep from ◊ around, ending with ch 3, sk next dc, next picot and next dc, join in beg sc. Fasten off. CW

Pineapple Bowl

Continued from page 32

sp of next shell, tr in next sc, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-4.

Rnd 17: Ch 3, 4 dc in same sp as beg ch-3, ch 3, *sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, 5 dc in next tr, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Ch 2, dc dec in next 4 dc, ch 3, *5 dc in next sc, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 5 dc in next sc, ch 3, dc dec in next 5 dc, ch 3, rep from * around, join in top of beg ch-2.

Row 19: Ch 5 *(counts as first dc and ch-3)*, *dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, dc dec in next 5 sts, ch 2, dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, dc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2**, dc dec in next 5 sts, dc in next dc dec, ch 2, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-5.

Rnd 20: Ch 6, dc in next dc, *ch 3, dc in next dc dec, ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 3, dc in next dc dec**, [ch 3, dc in next dc] 3 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 3, dc in next dc, ch 3, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-6.

Rnd 21: Ch 3, 4 dc in same ch as beg ch-3, sc in next dc, 5 dc in next dc, sc in next dc, *ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, 5 tr in next ch sp of pineapple, ch 3, sc in next dc**, [5 dc in next dc, sc in next dc] 3 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, 5 dc in next dc, sc in last dc, join in top of beg ch-3.

Rnd 22: Ch 2, dc dec in next 4 sts, ch 5, sl st in next sc, ch 5, dc dec in next 5 sts, ch 5, sl st in next sc, *ch 7, **tr dec** *(see Stitch Guide)* in next 5 sts, ch 7, sl st in next sc**, [ch 5, dc dec in next 5 sts, ch 5, sl st in next sc] 3 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 5, dc dec in next 5 sts, sl st in last sc, ch 5, join in top of first dc dec.

Rnd 23: Ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, 5 sc in next ch-5 sp, sl st in next sc 2 rows below, *5 sc in next ch-5 sp, picot in next st, 5 sc in next ch-5 sp, sl st in next sc 2 rows below, 7 sc in next ch-7 sp, picot in next st, 7 sc in next ch-7 sp, sl st in next sc 2 rows below**, [5 sc in next ch-5 sp, picot in next st, 5 sc in next ch-5 sp, sl st in next sc 2 rows below] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 5, dc dec in next 5 sts, sl st in last sc, ch 5, join in top of first dc dec. Fasten off and weave in loose ends.

FINISHING

Place Doily in stiffening solution, squeeze out excess. Cover bowl with plastic wrap. Smooth Doily over bowl and allow to dry overnight. CW

Pinwheel Perfection Centerpiece

Continued from page 34

in next ch-5 sp] 8 times, ch 5**, sk next sc, sc in each of next 3 sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first sc. *(30 sc, 90 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 29: Sl st in next sc, ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, sk next sc, *[ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 9 times**, ch 5, sk next sc, sc in next sc, sk next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 2, tr in beg sc to position hook in center of last ch sp. *(10 sc, 100 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 30: Ch 1, sc in same ch sp as beg ch-1, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] around, ending with ch 2, dc in beg sc. *(100 ch-5 sps)*

Rnds 31–38: Rep rnd 30.

Rnd 39: Ch 1, sc in same ch sp as beg ch-1, **V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next sc, [sc in next ch-5 sp, V-st in next sc] around, join in first sc. *(100 sc, 100 V-sts)*

Rnd 40: Beg shell *(see Special Stitches)* in same ch-3 sp, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, 10 dc in next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, **shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next ch-3 sp**, shell in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3. *(20 pineapple bases, 40 shells)*

Rnd 41: Beg shell in next shell, *ch 2, dc in first dc of 10-dc group, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 9 times, ch 2, shell in next shell**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 42: Beg shell in next shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 8 times, ch 2, shell in next shell**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 43: Beg shell in next shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 7 times, ch 2, shell in next shell**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 44: Beg shell in next shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, ch 2, shell in next shell**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 45: Beg shell in shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 5 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 2**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

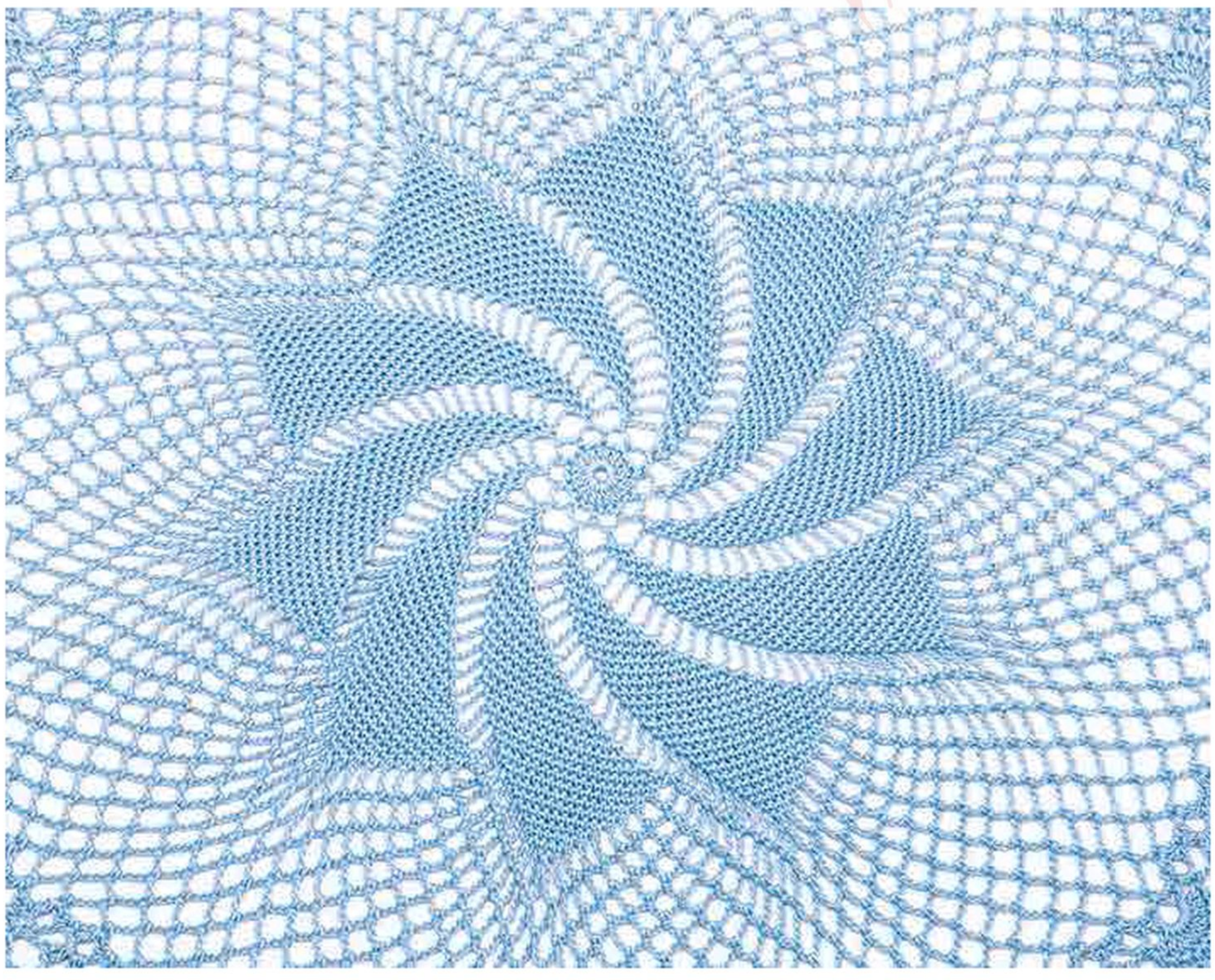
Rnd 46: Beg shell in shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 2, dc in next ch-2 sp, ch 2**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

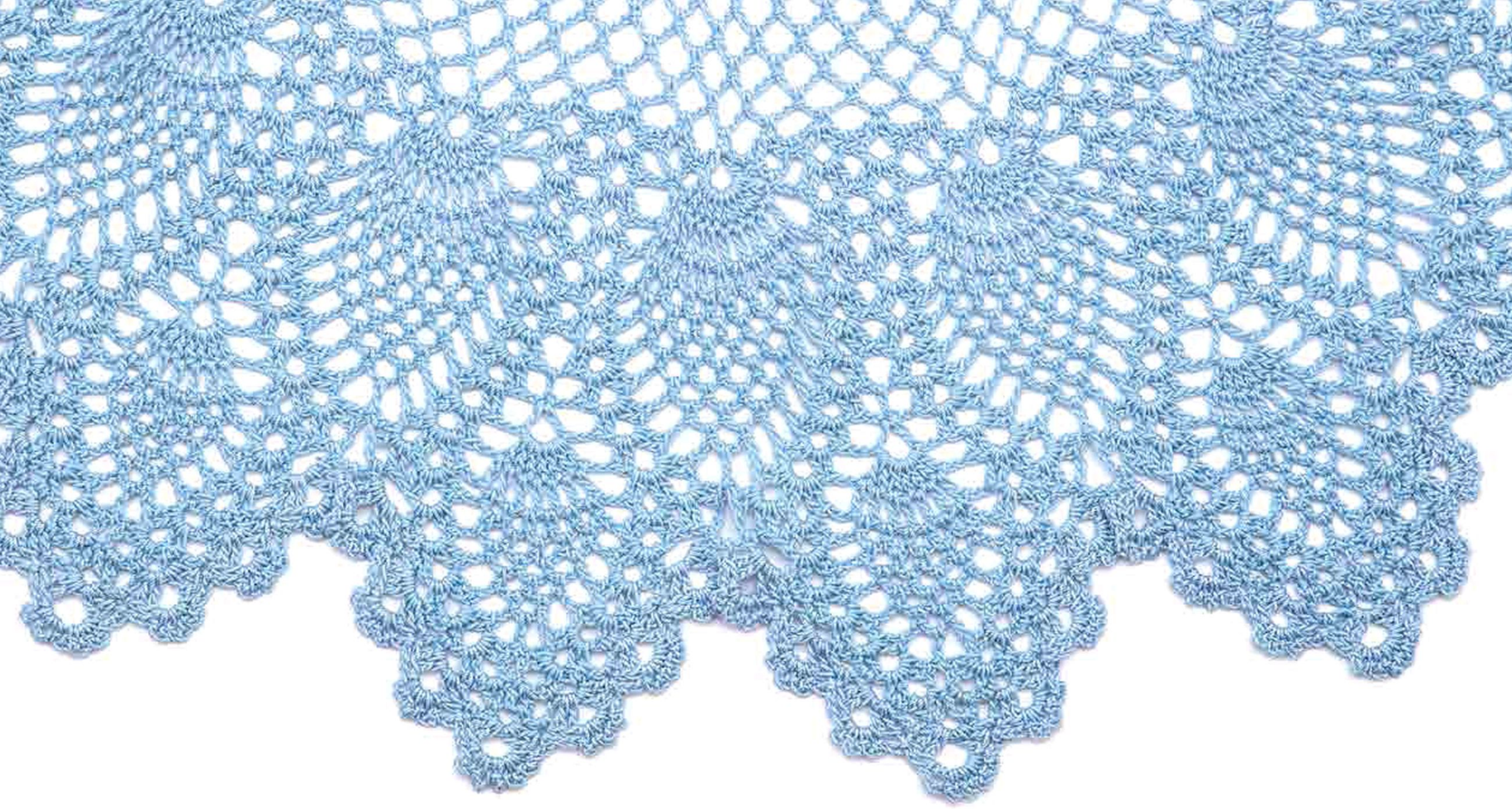
Rnd 47: Beg shell in shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 2, V-st in single dc, ch 2**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 48: Beg shell in shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 2, 7 dc in ch-3 sp of V-st, ch 2**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3. *(20 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 49: Beg double shell *(see Special Stitches)* in first shell, *ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, **double shell** *(see Special Stitches)* in next shell, ch 2, dc in first dc of 7-dc group, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 6 times, ch 2**, double shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.

Rnd 50: Beg shell in first ch-2 sp of beg double shell, shell in next ch-2 sp of double shell, *dc in rem ch-3 sp of pineapple, shell in each of next 2 ch-2 sps of double shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 5 times, ch 2**, [shell in next ch-2 sp of double shell] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in first ch-3.





FIRST PINEAPPLE FINISHING

Row 51: Now working in rows, sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, turn, with WS facing, beg shell in same ch-3 sp of shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 52 (RS): Sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, beg shell in ch-3 sp of shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 53 (WS): Sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, beg shell in shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 54 (RS): Sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, beg shell in same shell, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 55 (WS): Sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, beg shell in same shell, dc in rem ch-3 sp of pineapple, shell in next shell, turn.

Row 56 (RS): Sl st in ch-3 sp of shell, ch 1, (sc, ch 3, sc) in same ch-3 sp of shell, (sc, ch 3, sc) in next ch-3 sp of shell. Fasten off.

2ND PINEAPPLE FINISHING

Row 51: With WS facing and last finished pineapple to right, sk next 2 shells of rnd 50, join in next ch-3 sp of shell, beg shell in same ch-3 sp, ch 2, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 2, shell in next shell, turn.

Rows 52–56: Rep rows 52–56 of First Pineapple Finishing.

3RD–20TH PINEAPPLES FINISHING

Rows 51–56: Rep rows 51–56 of 2nd Pineapple Finishing.

BORDER

Rnd 1: With RS facing, join in first ch-3 sp of rnd 50, ch 1, sc in same ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, *ch 3, sc in side edge of row 51, [ch 3, sc in side edge of next row] 4 times, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp of row 56] twice, [ch 3, sc in side edge of next row] 5 times**, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp of shell of rnd 50] twice, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, ch 3, join in beg sc. *(280 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same ch-3 sp, [shell in next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, *(2 dc, ch 5, 2 dc) in ch-3 sp at center top of pineapple**, sc in next ch-3 sp, [shell in next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp] 6 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next ch-3 sp, shell in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, join in beg sc.

Rnd 3: [Ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp of shell, (ch 3, sc) 3 times in same ch-3 sp, ch 3, sl st in next sc] 3 times, ch 3, *sc in next ch-5 sp, (ch 3, sc) 5 times in same ch-5 sp**, ch 3, sl st in next sc, ch 3, [sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, sc) 3 times in same ch-3 sp, ch 3, sl st in next sc, ch 3] 6 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [ch 3, sl st in next sc, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, (ch 3, sc) 3 times in same ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 3, join in same sc as beg ch-3. Fasten off. CW

Pineapple Perfection

Continued from page 37

Rnd 12: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[sk next 2 ch-2 sps, shell in next shell, ch 5, (sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5) 5 times], shell in next shell; rep from * 12 more times; rep between [ ], join. *(84 ch-5 sps, 28 shells)*

Note: Ch sps worked in on next rnd includes both ch-5 sps and shells.

Rnd 13: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, ch 5, (sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 17 times; work following steps to complete rnd:

Step A: (Sc, ch 5, sc) in next ch sp, ch 5, (sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 4 times, (sc, ch 5, sc) in next ch sp, ch 5;

Step B: *(Sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 2 times, (sc, ch 5, sc) in next ch sp, ch 5, (sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 4 times, (sc, ch 5, sc) in next ch sp, ch 5; rep from *;

Step C: (Sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 34 times; rep Steps A and B, (sc in next ch sp, ch 5) 16 times, join with sl st in first sc. *(124 ch sps)*

Rnds 14 & 15: Sl st in each of next 2 chs, ch 1, sc in same sp, ch 5, (sc in next ch sp, ch 5) around, join.

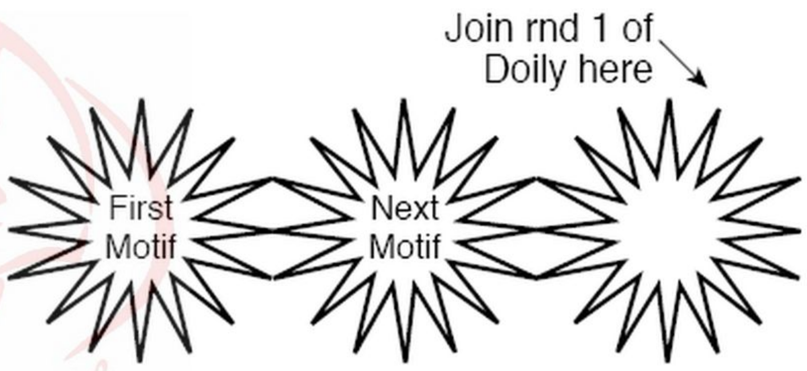
Notes: *For double treble crochet (dtr), yo 3 times, insert hook in ch, yo, draw lp through, (yo, draw through 2 lps on hook) 4 times.*

For picot, ch 4, sl st in 4th ch from hook.

Rnd 16: Sl st in each of next 2 chs, ch 3, dc in same sp, *[ch 9, dc in 7th ch from hook, dc in each of last 2 chs, dtr in 3rd ch of next ch sp, ch 9, dc in 7th ch from hook, dc in each of last 2 chs, dc in same ch of ch sp on last rnd, ch 9, dc in 7th ch from hook, dc in each of last 2 chs, 2 dc in next ch sp, ch 5, sc in next ch sp, ch 5], 2 dc in next ch sp; rep from * around to last 3 ch sps; rep between [ ], join with sl st in top of ch-3.

Rnd 17: Sl st in next 6 chs, ch 1, (sc, picot, sc) in same ch lp, *[ch 4, dc in next ch lp, (picot, ch 1, dc) 3 times in same lp, ch 4, (sc, picot, sc) in next ch lp, ch 3, sk next 2 ch sps], (sc, picot, sc) in next ch lp; rep from * around to last 2 ch lp and 2 ch sps; rep between [ ], join with sl st in first sc, fasten off. CW

JOINING DIAGRAM



Rainbow Pineapple

Continued from page 39

Rnd 17 (ccc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 2, sk next ch sp, 2 dc in next shell, ch 2, sm V-st in next ch sp, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 10, sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, ch 2, V-st in next ch sp, ch 2], 2 dc in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], join with sl st in top of ch-3. Fasten off.

Rnd 18 (ccc): Join with sl st in ch sp of second shell, ch 3, dc in same sp, *[ch 2, 10 dc in next ch lp, ch 2, shell in next shell, ch 4, sk next ch sp, sc in next V-st, ch 12, sk next 3 ch sps, sc in next V-st, ch 4, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same shell as first 2 sts; to join, ch 1, sc in top of ch-3.

Rnd 19 (ccc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 2, sk next ch sp, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 9 times, ch 2, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, 9 dc in next ch lp, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join as before.

Rnd 20 (ccc): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 8 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 8 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 21 (ccd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 7 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 22 (ccd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 23 (cdd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc

in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp], dbl shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], shell in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 24 (cdd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 3], shell in second ch sp of same shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 25 (ddd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 26 (ddd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 8, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 27 (ddd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sm V-st in next ch sp, ch 5], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 28 (ddd): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, lg V-st in next V-st, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 29 (dde): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, 12 dc in next V-st, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 30 (dde): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 2, 2 dc in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 11 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp], 2 dc in next shell; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], join with sl st in top of ch-3. (224 ch sps) Change colors.

Rnd 31 (dee): Sl st in next st, sl st in next 2 chs, ch 3, dc in same sp, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 10 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp], shell in next ch sp; rep from * 14 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first 2 sts; to join, ch 1, sc in top of ch-3.

Rnd 32 (dee): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊*ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 9 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp*, shell in next shell; rep between **◊, dbl shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, shell in same ch sp as first ch-3, join as before. Change colors.

Rnd 33 (eee): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊*ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 8 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp*, shell in next shell; rep between **, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 1◊, shell in second ch sp of same shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 34 (eee): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊*ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 7 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell; rep from *, ch 6, sk next ch sp◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 35 (eee): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 5, sk next ch sp, *sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 6 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sk next ch sp; rep from *◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 36 (eee): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 5 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next shell, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 5 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 5, sc around next 2 ch sps of last 2 rnds at same time, ch 5], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 37 (eef): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 4 times, ch 7, (sc in next ch sp, ch 7) 2 times, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 4 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 10, sk next 2 ch sps], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 38 (eef): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 3 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, lg V-st in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 3 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, (ch 3, sc) 9 times in next ch lp, ch 3], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 39 (eff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, 12 dc in next V-st, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 20, sk next 10 ch sps], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 40 (eff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, dc in next dc, (ch 1, dc in next dc) 11 times, ch 5, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, (ch 3, sc) 18 times in next ch lp, ch 3], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 41 (fff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 10 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 12, sk next 9 ch sps, shell in next ch sp, ch 12, sk next 9 ch sps], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 42 (fff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 7, sk next 2 ch sps, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 9 times, ch 7, sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, ch 5, lg V-st in next ch lp, ch 5, dbl shell in next shell, ch 5, lg V-st in next ch lp, ch 5], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 43 (fff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 8 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, *ch 4, sk next ch sp, **scallop** *(see Special Stitches)* in next V-st, ch 4, sk next ch sp*, shell in first ch sp of next dbl shell, ch 5, shell in second ch sp of same shell; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 44 (fff): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 7 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 18, sk next 2 ch sps and one scallop, shell in next shell, ch 6, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 18, sk next 2 ch sps and one scallop], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 45 (ffg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 6 times, *ch 7, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 3, (lg V-st, ch 5, lg V-st) in next ch lp, ch 3*, shell in next shell; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 46 (ffg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 5 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, *shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, scallop in next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, scallop in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp*, shell in next shell, ch 5, sc around next 3 ch sps of last 3 rnds at same time, ch 5; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 47 (fgg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, *[ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 4 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, ch 28, sk next 2 scallops, shell in next shell, ch 11, sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, ch 28, sk next 2 scallops], shell in next shell; rep from * 6 more times; rep between [ ], 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 48 (fgg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 3 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, *shell in next shell, ch 3, (lg V-st, ch 5, lg V-st, ch 5, lg V-st) in next ch sp, ch 3*, shell in next shell, ch 7, sk next ch sp; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join. Change colors.

Rnd 49 (ggg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, (ch 3, sc in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 7, sk next ch sp, *shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, scallop in next ch sp, (sc in next ch sp, scallop in next ch sp) 2 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp*, shell in next shell, ch 6, sk next ch sp; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 50 (ggg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, *shell in next shell, ch 15, (sc in next sc between scallops, ch 15) 2 times*, shell in next shell, ch 2, sc around next 3 ch sps of last 3 rnds at same time, ch 2; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 51 (ggg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, [◊ch 7, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 7, sk next ch sp, *shell in next shell, ch 3, (lg V-st, ch 5, lg V-st) in next ch sp, ch 5, lg V-st in next ch sp, ch 5, (lg V-st, ch 5, lg V-st) in next ch sp, ch 3*, shell in next shell, sk next 2 ch sps; rep between **◊, shell in next shell]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, join.

Rnd 52 (ggg): Ch 3, dc around joining sc, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, [◊sk next 2 ch sps, shell in next shell, *ch 3, sk next ch sp, (**picot scallop**—*see Special Stitches* in next V-st, ch 3, sk next ch sp) 5 times*, 2 dc in next shell, picot, 2 dc in next shell; rep between **◊, shell in next shell, picot]; rep between [ ] 6 more times; rep between ◊◊, 2 dc in same ch sp as first ch-3, ch 2, join with sl st in top of ch-3. Fasten off. CW

Pineapple Fantasy

Continued from page 40

ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 32 ch-5 sps, 24 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 15: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in ch-2 sp of shell, *ch 6, [sc in next lp, ch 6] 4 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in center ch-3 sp, ch 3**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 40 ch-6 sps, 16 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 16: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 6, [sc in next lp, ch 6] 5 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 shells, 40 sc, 48 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 17: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 6, [sc in next lp, ch 6] 6 times**, sc in ch-2 sp of each of next 2 shells, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, sc in ch-2 sp of next shell, join in beg sc. *(64 sc, 56 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 18: Ch 1, sc in same sc as beg ch-1, *ch 6, [sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 6] 7 times, sc in next sc, ch 6**, sc in next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. *(72 sc, 72 ch-6 sps)*

Rnd 19: Sl st to center of next ch-6 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp as beg ch-1, ch 6, [sc in next sp, ch 6] around, join in beg sc.

Rnds 20 & 21: Rep rnd 19.

Rnd 22: Sl st to 3rd ch of next ch-6 sp, ch 3, dc in same ch as beg ch-3, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch, *ch 3, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 3**, 2 dc in 3rd ch of next ch-6 sp, ch 2, 2 dc in next ch, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(144 dc, 36 sc, 72 ch-3 sps, 36 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 23: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 6, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, [dc in next dc, ch 1] twice in each of next 2 dc, (dc, ch 1, dc) in next ch-2 sp, [ch 1, dc] twice in each of next 2 dc, ch 3**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 shells, 72 dc, 12 ch-6 sps, 24 ch-3 sps, 48 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 24: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 2, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 2, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 10 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 shells, 120 sc, 132 ch-3 sps, 24 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 25: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, *ch 6, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 9 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 shells, 108 sc, 12 ch-6 sps, 120 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 26: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-6 sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 8 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 shells, 96 sc, 132 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 27: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg double shell in same sp, *ch 5, double shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 7 times**, double shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(24 double shells, 84 sc, 96 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 28: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 1, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 1, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 72 sc, 108 ch-3 sps, 12 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 29: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 5, [shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3] twice, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 60 sc, 12 ch-5 sps, 96 ch-3 sps, 12 ch-1 sps)*

Rnd 30: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 2, shell in 3rd ch of next ch-5 lp, ch 2, [shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3] twice, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(60 shells, 48 sc, 84 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 31: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 2, [dc in next dc, ch 1] twice, [dc, ch 1] 3 times in next ch-2 sp, dc in next dc, ch 1, dc in next dc, ch 2, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 84 dc, 36 sc, 72 ch-3 sps, 24 ch-2 sps)*

Rnd 32: Sl st to next ch-2 sp of shell, beg shell in same sp, *ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, [sc in next dc, ch 3] 7 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 108 sc, 48 ch-4 sps, 108 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 33: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 4, sc in next lp, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 6 times, shell in shell, ch 4, sc in next lp, ch 4, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sc in center ch-3 sp, ch 3**, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 24 sc, 48 ch-4 sps, 120 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 34: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, beg shell in same sp, *ch 4, [sc in next lp, ch 4] twice, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell**, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 4, [sc in next lp, ch 4] twice, shell in ch-2 sp of each of next 2 shells, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(48 shells, 132 sc, 72 ch-4 sps, 72 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 35: Sl st to next ch-2 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5] 3 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5] 3 times**, sc in ch-2 sp of each of next 2 shells, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, sc in ch-2 sp of next shell, join in beg sc. *(48 shells, 168 sc, 96 ch-5 sps, 60 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 36: Ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 5, [sc in next ch-4 sp, ch 5] 4 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, sc in next sc, ch 5**, sc in next sc, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. *(48 shells, 156 sc, 132 ch-5 sps, 48 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 37: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, *shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell**, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 11 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 6 times, ch 5, join in beg sc. *(48 shells, 216 sc, 192 ch-5 sps, 48 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 38: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, *shell in ch-2 sp of shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell, ch 5**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 12 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 7 times, join in beg sc. *(48 shells, 216 sc, 216 ch-5 sps, 48 ch-3 sps)*

Rnd 39: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, * shell in ch-2 sp of each of next 2 shells, ch 5**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 13 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next lp, ch 5] 8 times, join in beg sc. *(48 shells, 216 sc, 216 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 40: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, *sc in ch-2 sp of each of next 2 shells, ch 5**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 14 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next lp, ch 5] 9 times, join in beg sc. *(192 sc, 180 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 41: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, sc in same sp, ch 5, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 4 times, *[sc in next sc, ch 5] twice**, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 15 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] 10 times, join in beg sc. *(204 sc, 204 ch-5 sps)*

Rnd 42: Sl st to center of next ch-5 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, [sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5] around, join in beg sc.

Rnd 43: Sl st in first ch of next ch-5 sp, ch 6, sl st in 3rd ch from hook, *[ch 2, dc in next ch, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*] 4 times, sc in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp**, dc in first ch of next ch-5 sp, picot, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-6. Fasten off. CW

Pineapple Celebration

Continued from page 52

8th Motif

Rnd 1 (RS): With bittersweet, ch 6, join in first ch to form ring, ch 4, tr in ring, picot, [2 tr in ring, picot] 6 times; to join to last Motif, beg in 3rd free picot above joining to half Motif, [2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in picot, ch 1, sl st in last tr] twice, 2 tr in ring, picot, 2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in next picot on same half Motif, ch 1, sl st in last tr, 2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in 2nd picot on next half Motif, ch 1, sl st in last tr, join in 4th ch of beg ch-4. Fasten off.

Beg in same half Motif as last joining, make and join 8 more Motifs for a total of 16, joining last Motif to first Motif in same manner to close.

PINEAPPLE SECTION

Rnd 1 Join chinchilla in picot joining between 2 joined Motifs, **ch 10** *(see Pattern Notes)*, **dtr** *(see Stitch Guide)* in same st as beg ch-10, *ch 3, sk next picot, sc in next picot, ch 5, sc in next picot, ch 3**, [dtr, ch 5, dtr] in picot joining between 2 joined Motifs, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 5th ch of beg ch-10.

Rnd 2: Sl st in next ch-5 sp, **ch 3** *(see Pattern Notes)*, 6 dc in same sp, *ch 5, dc in next ch-5 sp, ch 5**, 7 dc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(16 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 3: Ch 4 *(see Pattern Notes)*, dc in next dc, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 5 times, *ch 5, **V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next dc, ch 5**, dc in first dc of next pineapple base, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 6 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 4: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 5 times, ch 5, dc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 1, dc in same sp] twice, ch 5**, sc in next ch-1 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 5: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 5, V-st in next ch-1 sp, ch 2, V-st in next ch-1 sp, ch 5**, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 6: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 3, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5**, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 7: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 4, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5**, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 8: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 11, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5**, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc.

Rnd 9: Sl st in next ch-3 sp, ch 1, sc in same sp, *ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5, 7 dc in next ch-11 sp, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5**, sc in next ch-3 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. *(16 pineapple bases)*

Rnd 10: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, **beg V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in same sp, *ch 5, dc in first dc of next pineapple base, [ch 1, dc in next dc] 6 times, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 6, sl st in 4th ch from hook, ch 5, sl st in 4th ch from hook, ch 2**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 11: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-1 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-1 sp] 5 times, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 9**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 12: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 5, sc in 5th ch of next ch-9 sp, picot, ch 5**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 13: Sl st in next ch-1 sp of V-st, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, ch 8, sl st in 4th ch from hook, ch 7, sl st in 4th ch from hook, ch 4**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 14: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, [ch 4, dc in 4th ch from hook] 8 times**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 15: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, [ch 5, sc in next ch-4 sp] 8 times, ch 5**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 16: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *ch 5, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 5, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp] 9 times, ch 5**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 17: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, beg V-st in same sp, *V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, [ch 5, sc in next ch-5 sp]

10 times, ch 5**, V-st in ch-1 sp of next V-st, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4.

Rnd 18: Sl st in next ch-1 sp, in each of next 2 sts, in next ch-1 sp, in next st and in next ch-5 sp across, ch 1, sc in same sp, *[ch 7, sl st in 4th ch from hook, ch 3, sc in next ch-5 sp] 10 times**, sc in next ch-5 sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in beg sc. Fasten off.

FILL-IN MOTIF

Make 16.

Rnd 1 (RS): With bittersweet, ch 6, join in first ch to form ring, ch 4, tr in ring, ch 1, sc in first unused ch-4 sp on rnd 14, ch 1, sl st in last tr made, *2 tr in ring, ch 1, sc in next unused ch-4 sp on rnd 14, ch 1, sl st in last tr made, rep from * 6 times, 2 tr in ring, picot, 2 tr in ring, [ch 1, sc in next picot on rnd 13, ch 1, sl st in last tr, 2 tr in ring] twice, picot, 2 tr in ring, picot, join in 4th ch of beg ch-6. Fasten off. CW

Hospitality Garden

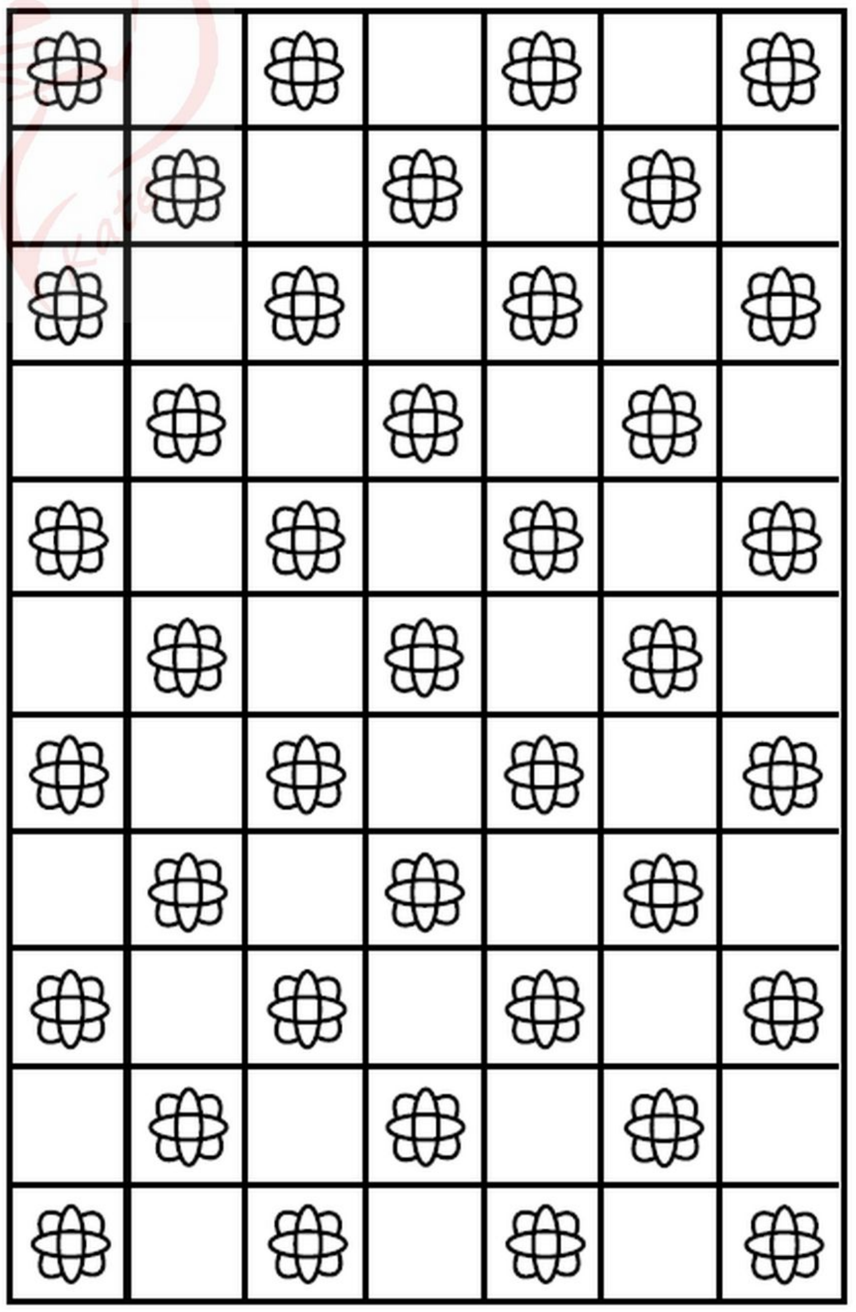
Continued from page 50

ch 3, shell in ch-2 sp of next shell**, rep between * 11 times, rep between **, rep between * 10 times, rep between ◊ once, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 4: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell in same sp, ◊ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, *ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell*, rep between * 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, 6 dc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell◊, rep between * 11 times, rep between ◊ once, rep between * 10 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 5: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell in same sp, ◊ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell, *ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell*, rep between * 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next dc, [ch 3, sc in next dc] 5 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in next shell◊, rep between * 11 times, rep between ◊ once, rep between * 10 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 6: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg double shell, ◊ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, double shell in next shell, *ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch sp, double shell in next shell*, rep between * 6 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 4 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, double shell in next shell◊, rep between * 11 times, rep between ◊ once, rep between * 10 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch sp, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.



Hospitality Garden
Assembly Diagram

FIRST SIDE POINT

Row 7: Now working in rows, sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, turn, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next double shell leaving rem sts and ch sps unworked, turn. (3 ch sps, 2 shells)

Row 8: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in last shell, turn.

Row 9: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, sk next 2 ch sps, shell in last shell, turn.

Row 10: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next sp between shells, beg shell, turn. Fasten off.

NEXT SIDE POINT

Row 7: Join in 2nd ch sp of same double shell on rnd 6, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next double shell, leaving rem sts and ch sps unworked, turn.

Rows 8–10: Rep rows 8–10 of First Side Point.

Rep Next Side Point 9 times.

CORNER POINT

Row 7: Join in 2nd ch sp of same double shell on rnd 6, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] 3 times, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in first ch sp of next double shell, leaving rem sts and ch sps unworked, turn. *(5 ch sps, 2 shells)*

Row 8: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch sp] twice, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in last shell, turn.

Row 9: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, shell in last shell, turn.

Rows 10–12: Rep rows 8–10 of First Side Point.

Rep Next Side Point 7 times, rep Corner Point once, rep Next Side Point 11 times, rep Corner Point once, rep Next Side Point 7 times, rep Corner Point once. CW

Pineapple Lace Pullover

Continued from page 59

Yoke

Row 1: With RS facing, work row of sc across Back and **at same time** evenly sp, dec 2 [4, 8, 12, 12] sts *(33 [39, 43, 47, 51] sts across Back)*, working across top of 1 Sleeve, hdc in each of next 31 (31, 33, 35, 37) sts, working across Front, sc across and **at same time** evenly sp dec 3 [5, 9, 13, 13] sts *(32 [38, 42, 46, 50] sts across Front)*, hdc in each of next 31 (31, 33, 35, 37) sts on rem Sleeve, turn.

Row 2 (WS): Sc in each sc and each hdc around, turn. *(127 [139, 151, 163, 175] sts)*

Next 5 rows: Work 5 Lace Pattern rows.

Next row: Sc in each sc around.

Next rows: Rep last 6 rows. At end of last row, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in first sc.

Next 3 rnds: Now working in rnds, do not ch 1 at beg of rnds, sc in each sc around, **do not join**. At end of last rnd, fasten off.

FINISHING

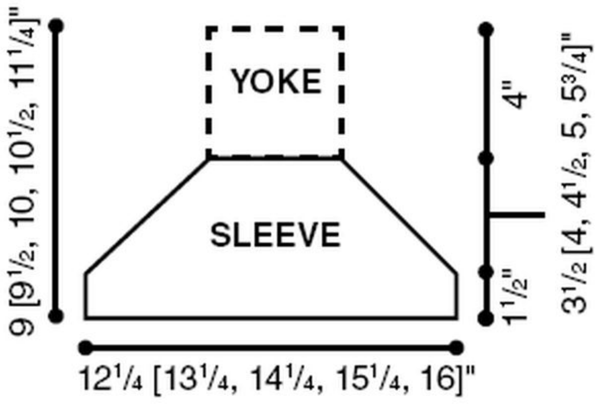
Sew Yoke seam in back.

Sew raglan Sleeve to Back and Front.

Sew underarm and side seams to bottom of lower lace border, leaving rem side edges unsewn.

Lower Body Trim

With WS facing, sc in each of 9 rows along edge, *3 sc in first ch on opposite side of row 1, sc in each ch across with 3 sc in last ch**, 9 sc along 2 sides, rep between * once, 9 sc along next edge, sc in each sc around. Fasten off.



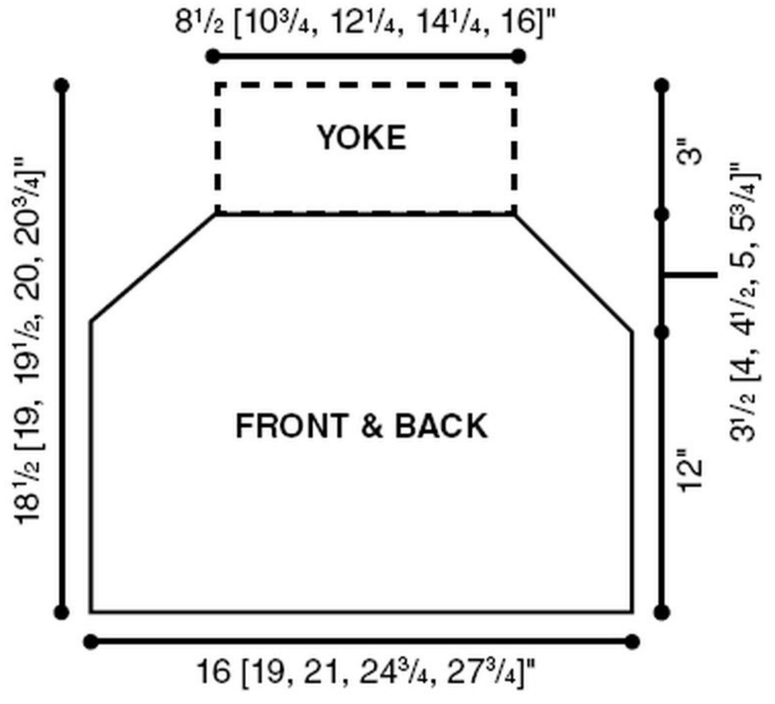
With RS facing beg at lower edge of Back, sl st in each sc around. Fasten off.

Sleeve Trim

Rnd 1: With WS facing, sc in each starting ch of row 1 around.

Rnd 2: Sc in each st around. Fasten off.

Rep on rem Sleeve. CW



Pineapple Play Throw

Continued from page 46

next st **at same time**, dc in each of next 3 sts, dc in last marked ch and next st, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 44: Ch 3, *dc in each of next 16 sts, tack down 3rd Lace by working dc in next dc and in 3rd ch-3 sp of 5-ch sp group at same time, rep from * across, ending with dc in each dc across, turn.

Rows 45–50: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

4TH LACE

Row 1 (WS): Working in back lps, ch 1, sc in first st, ch 2, sk next st, *[sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 3 sts] twice, sc in next st, ch 1, sk next st, sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 3 sts, rep from * across, ending with sc in next st, ch 4, sk next 3 sts, sc in next st, ch 2, sk next st, sc in last st, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in first st, ch 1, sk next ch sp, *9 dc in next ch sp**, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 1, sk last ch sp, sc in last st, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in first st, sk next ch sp, *sc in each of next 8 sts**, ch 3, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 3, sk next 2 sts and next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in first st, *sc in each of next 6 sts**, ch 4, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 4, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 5: Ch 1, sc in first st, *sc in each of next 4 sts**, ch 5, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp, ch 5, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, leaving rem sts unworked, turn.

Row 6: Ch 1, sc in first st, *sc in next st, ch 2, sc in 2nd ch from hook, sc in next st**, ch 7, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in next ch sp *(point)*, ch 7, sk next 3 sts and next ch sp, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sl st in last st, turn. Fasten off dark heather.

CONTINUE THROW

Row 51 (WS): Fold 4th Lace forward out of your way, working in rem lps of row 50, join white in first st, ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 52–57: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

Row 58: Ch 3, dc in each of next 10 sts, *tack 4th Lace down by working dc in back lp of 2nd ch of ch-2 of next point on 4th Lace and in next st **at same time****, dc in each of next 13 sts, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, dc in each st across, turn.

Rows 59–63: Ch 3, dc in each st across, turn.

5TH LACE

Rows 1–10: Rep rows 1–10 of 2nd Lace.

Next rows: Rep rows 18–50 including 3rd Lace. At end of last row, **do not fasten off**.

Next row: Working in both lps rep row 1 of 4th Lace.

Next rows: Rep rows 2–6 of 4th Lace. At end of last row, fasten off natural.

Next rows: Working in starting ch on opposite side of row 1 on Throw, rep row 1 of 4th Lace.

Next rows: Rep rows 2–6 of 4th Lace. At end of last row, fasten off. CW

Pineapple Heirloom

Continued from page 54

corner ch-3 sp; 3 hdc in corner ch-3 sp—*corner made*; rep from * twice; hdc in each hdc, in each ch and in each joining to beg ch-2; join with sl st in 2nd ch of beg ch-2. Fasten off.

Rnd 2: Join B with sl st in back lp of center hdc of beg corner; ch 5 *(counts as a hdc and a ch-3 sp)*, hdc in same sp—*beg corner made*; ch 1, sk next hdc; working in back lps only, *hdc in next hdc, ch 1, sk next hdc; rep from * to 2nd hdc of next corner; in 2nd hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; **hdc in next hdc, ch 1, sk next hdc; rep from ** to 2nd hdc of next corner; in 2nd hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; ***hdc in next hdc, ch 1, sk next hdc; rep from *** to 2nd hdc of next corner; in 2nd hdc work (hdc, ch 3, hdc)—*corner made*; ****hdc in next hdc, ch 1, sk next hdc; rep from *** to beg ch-5; join with sl st in 2nd ch of beg ch-5. Fasten off.

Rnd 3: Join A with sl st in ch-3 sp of beg corner; ch 2, 4 hdc in same sp—*beg corner made*; working in back lps only, *hdc in each hdc and in each ch to next corner ch-3 sp; 5 hdc in corner ch-3 sp—*corner made*; rep from * twice; hdc in each hdc and in each ch to beg ch-2; join with sl st in 2nd ch of beg ch-2.

Fasten off and weave in all ends. CW

Regency Square

Continued from page 48

next ch-3 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 3, shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in first ch sp of next double shell, rep from * around, ending with last rep at **, join with sl st in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 13: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *◊ch 3, (dc, ch 3, dc) in 2nd ch of next ch-3 sp, ch 3, shell in next shell◊, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, (sc, ch 5, sc) in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next shell, rep between ◊, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, [ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp] twice, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 14: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *◊ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next shell◊, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, (tr, ch 7, tr) in next ch-5 sp, ch 5, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next shell, rep between ◊, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 2, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 15: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, *[ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next shell] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-5 sp, double shell in next ch-7 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-5 sp, shell in next shell, [ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next shell] twice, ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp, sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next ch-2 sp**, shell in next shell, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 16: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, [shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp] twice, *(3 dc, ch 5, 3 dc) in first ch sp of next double shell, ch 7, (3 dc, ch 5, 3 dc) in 2nd ch sp of same shell, [ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next shell] 3 times, ch 3, sk next 2 ch-3 sps**, [shell in next shell, ch 3, sk next ch-3 sp] 3 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 17: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, beg shell, ch 3, [shell in next shell, ch 3] twice, *sk next ch-3 sp, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 3, (3 tr, ch 5, 3 tr) in next ch-7 sp, ch 3, shell in next ch-5 sp, ch 3**, [shell in next shell, ch 3] 6 times, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, [shell in next shell, ch 3] 3 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnd 18: Sl st in each of next 2 sts, sl st in next ch sp, ch 3, 2 dc in same ch sp, 4 tr in next ch-3 sp, [3 dc in next shell, 4 tr in next ch-3 sp] 3 times, (4 tr, ch 3, 4 tr) in next ch-5 sp, *4 tr in next ch-3 sp, [3 dc in next shell, 4 tr in next ch-3 sp] 8 times, (4 tr, ch 3, 4 tr) in next ch-5 sp, rep from * twice, 4 tr in next ch-3 sp, [3 dc in next shell, 4 tr in next ch-3 sp] 4 times, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off. *(68 sts across each side between corner ch-3 sps)*

ASSEMBLY & FINISHING

Holding Squares WS tog, matching sts, sew tog through **back lps** *(see Stitch Guide)* in 2 rows of 3 Squares each.

Border

Rnd 1: Working around entire outer edge of Afghan, with RS facing, join in corner ch sp before 1 short end, ch 3, (dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in same ch sp, dc in each st and each ch sp on each side of seams around with (2 dc, ch 2, 2 dc) in each corner ch sp, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. *(142 dc across each short end between corner ch sps, 212 dc across each long edge between corner ch sps)*

Rnd 2: Sl st in next st, sl st in next ch sp, ch 7, dc in same ch sp, *sk next st, [**V-st** *(see Special Stitches)* in next st, sk next 2 sts] across to next corner ch sp, (dc, ch 4, dc) in next ch sp, sk next 2 sts, [V-st in next st, sk next 2 sts] across to next corner ch sp*, (dc, ch 4, dc) in next ch sp, rep between * once, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-7.

Rnd 3: Sl st in first corner ch sp, ch 3, 6 dc in same ch sp, *sl st in sp between next 2 dc, [5 dc in next ch sp, sl st in sp between next 2 dc] across to next corner ch sp**, 7 dc in next ch sp, rep from * around, ending last rep at **, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3. Fasten off. CW

Coral Reef Cardigan

Continued from page 62

2nd Side Edging

Row 1: With RS facing, join with sc in end of first row, sc in end of next 0 [0, 0, 0, 1, 1] row, 2 sc in each row across, ending with sc in each of last 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] row(s), turn. *(64 [64, 64, 64, 72, 72] sc)*

Row(s) 2 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–5, 2–3, 2–4]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 3 [4, 5, 6, 4, 5]: Ch 1, sc in each of first 34 sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, dc in each st across. Fasten off.

Sew 3 Back Panels tog.

FRONT PANEL

Make 2.

Rows 1–33 [1–33, 1–33, 1–33, 1–38, 1–38]: Rep rows 1–33 [1–33, 1–33, 1–33, 1–38, 1–38] of Back Panel.

First Side Edging

Row 1: Rep row 1 of First Side Edging of Back Panel.

Rows 2 & 3 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–4, 2–5, 2–5]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 4 [4, 5, 5, 6, 6]: Ch 3, dc in each of next 24 [24, 24, 24, 28, 28] sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, sc in each st across. Fasten off.

2nd Side Edging

Row 1: With RS facing, join with sc in end of first row, sc in end of next 0 [0, 0, 0, 1, 1] row, 2 sc in each row across ending with sc in each of last 1 [1, 1, 1, 2, 2] row(s), turn. *(64 [64, 64, 64, 72, 72] sc)*

Rows 2 & 3 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–4, 2–5, 2–5]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 4 [4, 5, 5, 6, 6]: Ch 1, sc in each of first 34 sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, dc in each st across. Fasten off.

SIDE PANEL

Make 2.

Rows 1–8 [1–8, 1–8, 1–8, 1–9, 1–9]: Rep rows 1–8 [1–8, 1–8, 1–8, 1–9, 1–9] of Back Panel.

Rows 9–20 [9–20, 9–20, 9–20, 10–23, 10–23]: *Rep rows 3–8 [3–8, 3–8, 3–8, 3–9, 3–9], rep from * once.

Row 21 [21, 21, 21, 24, 24]: Ch 1, sc in each of first 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, sc in next ch sp, sc in next st, 5 [5, 5, 5, 7, 7] sc in next ch sp, sc in next st, sc in next ch sp, sc in each of last 2 [2, 2, 2, 3, 3] sts, **do not turn**. *(13 [13, 13, 13, 17, 17] sc)*

First Side Edging

Row 1: Working in ends of rows, ch 1, sc in end of last row, 2 sc in end of each row across to first row, sc in end of first row, turn. *(40 [40, 40, 40, 46, 46] sc)*

Row(s) 2 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–5, 2–3, 2–4]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 3 [4, 5, 6, 4, 5]: Ch 3, dc in each of next 24 [24, 24, 24, 28, 28] sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, sc in each rem st across. Fasten off.

2nd Side Edging

Row 1: With RS facing, join with sc in end of first row, 2 sc in each row across to last row, sc in last row, turn. *(40 [40, 40, 40, 46, 46] sc)*

Row(s) 2 [2 & 3, 2–4, 2–5, 2–3, 2–4]: Ch 1, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 3 [4, 5, 6, 4, 5]: Ch 1, sc in each of first 10 [10, 10, 10, 8, 8] sts, hdc in each of next 5 [5, 5, 5, 9, 9] sts, dc in each st across. Fasten off.

Back Top Edging

Working in ends of rows across Side Edgings and in sts across Back Panels, join with sc in first st, evenly sp 56 [62, 68, 74, 74, 80] sc across. Fasten off. *(57 [63, 69, 75, 75, 81] sc)*

Rep on rem Front Panel.

Front Top Edging

Working in ends of rows across Side Edgings and in sts across Front Panels, join with sc in first st, evenly sp 18 [20, 22, 24, 24, 26] sc across. Fasten off. *(19 [21, 23, 25, 25, 27] sc)*

ASSEMBLY

Sew 1 Side Panel to each side of Back Panels.

Sew 1 Front Panel to each Side Panel.

Sew shoulder seams.

Bottom Shells

Row 1: Working in ends of rows across Side Edging and in starting chs on opposite side of row 1 on Front Panels, Side Panels and Back Panels, with RS facing, join with sc in first row at bottom of left Front Panel, evenly sp 156 [168, 182, 196, 200, 216] sc across, ending at corner of right Front Panel, turn. *(157 [169, 183, 197, 201, 217] sc)*

Row 2: Ch 1, sc in each of first 9 [9, 10, 11, 13, 14] sts, *ch 3, sk next 3 sts, (tr, {ch 1, tr} 4 times) in next st, ch 3, sk next 3 sts, sc in each of next 5 [5, 6, 7, 5, 6] sts, rep from * 11 [12, 12, 12, 14, 14] times, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 3: Ch 1, sc in each of first 6 [6, 7, 8, 10, 11] sts, *ch 3, [(tr, ch 1, tr) in next tr, ch 1] twice, (tr, ch 1) 3 times in next tr, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next tr, ch 1, (tr, ch 1, tr) in next tr**, ch 3, sk next st, sc in each of next 3 [3, 4, 5, 3, 4] sts, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, sk next 3 sts, sc in each st across, turn.

Row 4: Ch 1, sc in each of first 6 [6, 7, 8, 10, 11] sts, *3 sc in next ch-3 sp, sc in each st and each ch-1 sp across to next ch-3 sp**, sc in ch-3 sp, ch 3, sk next st, sc in each of next 1 [1, 2, 3, 1, 2] st(s), rep from * across, ending last rep at **, 3 sc in ch-3 sp, sc in each st across. Fasten off.

SLEEVES

Rnd 1: Working in ends of rows and in sts around armhole, join with sc in first st on Side Panel, [sc dec in next 2 sts] 6 [6, 6, 6, 8, 8] times, evenly sp 57 [59, 61, 63, 67, 69] sc around, **join** *(see Pattern Notes)* in beg sc. *(64 [66, 68, 70, 76, 78] sc)*

Rnd 2: Ch 1, sc in each of first 7 [7, 7, 7, 9, 9] sts, [sc dec in next 2 sts] 3 times, sc in each st across to last 6 sts, [sc dec in next 2 sts] around, join in beg sc. *(58 [60, 62, 64, 70, 72] sc)*

Rnd 3: Ch 4 *(see Pattern Notes)*, sk next st, [dc in next st, ch 1, sk next st] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-3.

Rnds 4–28 [4–28, 4–29, 4–29, 4–30, 4–30]: Ch 4, [dc in next st, ch 1] around, join in 3rd ch of beg ch-4. At end of last rnd, fasten off.

Rep on rem armhole.

FINISHING

Using sewing needle and sewing thread, sew button to left front at bust. Join yarn on right Front opposite button, ch 5, sk next st, sl st in next st. Fasten off. CW



Alborada Shawl

Continued from page 64

Row 12: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, [cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl] in next cl shell, *ch 3, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 5 times*, [cl shell in next cl shell] twice, rep between * once, [cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl] in next cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(10 sc, 14 3-dc cls)*

Row 13: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, *sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 4 times*, [cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3] twice, rep between * once, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, sk next ch sp, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(8 sc, 8 cl shells)*

Row 14: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, (cl shell, ch 2) in each of next 3 ch-2 sps, ch 1, *sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch sp, ch 3] 3 times*, sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch sp, ch 2] 3 times, ch 1, sk next ch sp, rep between *, sk next ch sp, [cl shell, ch 2] in each of next 3 ch-2 sps, ch 1, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(11 cl shells, 6 sc)*



Row 15: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, *[ch 3, cl shell in next cl shell] 3 times, ch 3**, sk next (ch sp, sc), sc in next ch sp, ch 3, sc in next ch sp, rep from * 3 times, ending last rep at **, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(11 cl shells, 4 sc)*

Row 16: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, *ch 3, sk next ch sp, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 1, 7 dc in next cl shell *(pineapple base made)*, ch 1, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3, sk next ch sp**, sc in next ch sp, rep from * across ending last rep at **, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(8 cl shells, 2 sc, 3 pineapple bases)*

Row 17: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, sk next ch sp, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 2, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 6 times, dc in next dc, ch 2, cl shell in next cl shell, rep from * twice, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(8 cl shells, 21 dc, 18 ch-1 sps)*

Row 18: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3, sk next (ch sp, dc), [sc in next ch-1 sp, ch 3] 6 times, cl shell in next cl shell, rep from * across to last cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell. *(8 cl shells, 18 sc)*

Row 19: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, (cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next cl shell, *ch 3, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 5 times**, cl shell in each of next 2 cl shells, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, (cl shell, ch 2, 3-dc cl) in next cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(8 cl shells, 2 3-dc cls, 15 sc)*

Row 20: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, *sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 4 times**, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 2, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3, rep from *, ending last rep at **, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] twice, ch 1, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(10 cl shells, 12 sc)*

Row 21: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, * sk next ch sp, [cl shell in next ch-2 sp, ch 2] 3 times, ch 1**, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] 3 times, rep from * across, ending rep at **, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(14 cl shells, 9 sc)*

Row 22: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *[cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3] 3 times**, sk next (ch sp, sc), [sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3] twice, rep from * across, ending last rep at ** before last 2 ch sp, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(14 cl shells, 6 sc)*

Row 23: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 1, 7 dc in next cl shell *(pineapple base made)*, ch 1, cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3**, sk next (ch sp, sc), sc in next ch-3 sp, ch 3, rep from * across, ending last rep at **, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(10 cl shells, 3 sc, 4 pineapple bases)*

Row 24: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 2, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 6 times, dc in next dc, ch 2, cl shell in next cl shell**, sk next (ch-3 sp, sc, ch-3 sp), rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell. *(10 cl shells, 28 dc, 24 ch-1 sps)*

Rows 25–93: Rep rows 18–24, ending with row 23. *(14 pineapple bases at end of last row)*

Row 94: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 2, [dc in next dc, ch 1] 6 times, dc in next dc, ch 2, cl shell in next cl shell**, sk next (ch-3 sp, sc, ch-3 sp), rep from * across, ending last rep at **, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell. *(30 cl shells, 98 dc)*

Row 95: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, beg cl shell in same ch sp, ch 3, *cl shell in next cl shell, ch 3, sk next (ch sp, dc), [3-dc cl in next ch-1 sp, ch 2] 6 times, ch 1, cl shell in next cl shell, rep from * across to last cl shell, ch 3, cl shell in last cl shell, turn. *(30 cl shells, 84 3-dc cls)*

Row 96: Sl st in first ch-2 sp, ch 1, 2 sc in same ch sp, **picot** *(see Special Stitches)*, 2 sc in same ch sp, (2 sc, picot, 2 sc) in each ch sp across, sl st in last dc. Do not fasten off.

Turn work 90 degrees counter-clockwise to begin working Edging along left side toward point.

Edging

Row 97: *Ch 10, 3-dc cl in 4th ch from hook, ch 3, pinch 3-dc cl and ch lps and rotate a half turn, sc around ch at base of 3-dc cl, ch 6, skip next 2 sps formed by cl shell, sc in next sp formed by cl shell, rep from * along edge to point, being sure to work sc in beg ring between 2 3-dc cls, continue along right edge away from point, ending with sc in last dc of last cl shell. Fasten off. *(64 bobbles)*

FINISHING

Weave in ends and block. CW



Pretty Pineapple Vest

Continued from page 72

Rows 1–79 [1–77, 1–75, 1–73, 1–79, 1–77]: Work in Herringbone dc pattern.

Armhole & Neckline Shaping

Row 1 (WS): Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across next 41 [46, 50, 56, 60, 66] sts, place marker in last st, leaving 29 [36, 42, 48, 54, 60] sts unworked, turn. *(43 [48, 52, 58, 62, 68] sts)*

Row 2: Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(41 [46, 50, 56, 60, 66] sts)*

Row 3: Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across to last 5 sts, [dc dec in next 2 sts] twice, dc in last st, turn. *(38 [43, 47, 53, 57, 63] sts)*

Rows 4 & 5 [4–7, 4–7, 4–9, 4–9, 4–9]: [Rep last 2 rows alternately] 1 [2, 2, 3, 3, 3] time(s). *(33 [33, 37, 38, 42, 48] sts at end of last row)*

Row 6 [8, 8, 10, 10, 10]: Rep row 2. *(31 [31, 35, 36, 40, 40] sts)*

Continue Front Neckline Shaping

Row 7 [9, 9, 11, 11, 11] (WS): Ch 1, dc in first st, dc dec in next 2 sts, work in established pattern across, turn. *(30 [30, 34, 35, 39, 45] sts)*

Row 8 [10, 10, 12, 12, 12]: Ch 1, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(29 [29, 33, 34, 38, 44] sts)*

Rows 9–18 [11–20, 11–22, 13–24, 13–26, 13–28]: [Rep last 2 rows alternately] 5 [5, 6, 6, 7, 8] times. *(19 [19, 21, 22, 24, 28] sts at end of last row)*

Rows 19–25 [21–27, 23–29, 25–31, 27–33, 29–35]: Work in established pattern. At end of last row, fasten off.

BACK SECTION

Getting started: With WS facing, sk next 12 [14, 16, 16, 18, 18] unworked sts after marker, join in next st, remove marker. First st of row 1 is worked in same st as joining.

Row 1 (WS): Beg dc, work in established pattern across 17 [22, 26, 32, 36, 42] sts, turn.

Row 2: Ch 1, work in established pattern across to last 3 sts, dc dec in next 2 sts, dc in last st, turn. *(16 [21, 25, 31, 35, 42] sts)*

Row 3: Beg dc, [dc dec in next 2 sts] twice, work in established pattern across, turn. *(14 [19, 23, 29, 33, 39] sts)*

Rows 4 & 5 [4–7, 4–7, 4–9, 4–9, 4–9]: [Rep last 2 rows alternately] 1 [2, 2, 3, 3, 3] time(s). *(11 [13, 17, 20, 24, 30] sts at end of last row)*

Row 6 [8, 8, 10, 10, 10]: Rep row 2. *(10 [12, 16, 19, 23, 29] sts)*

Rows 7–25 [9–27, 9–29, 11–31, 11–33, 11–35]: Work in established pattern. At end of last row, fasten off.

FINISHING

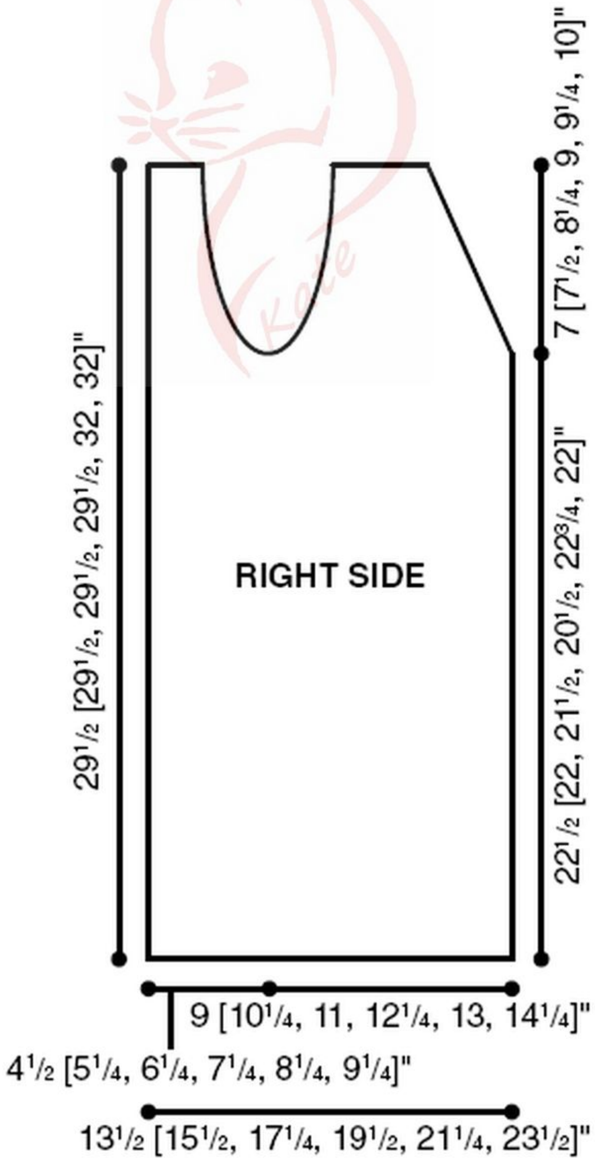
Block all pieces according to measurements on schematics.

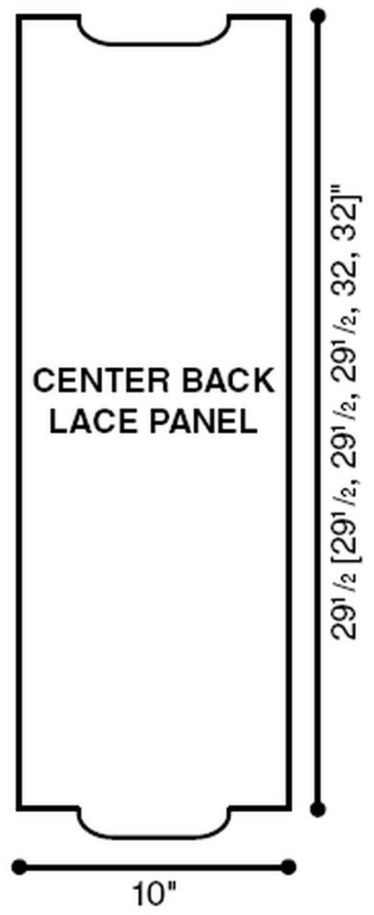
Sew Center Back Lace Panel to Back Sections of Left and Right Sides.

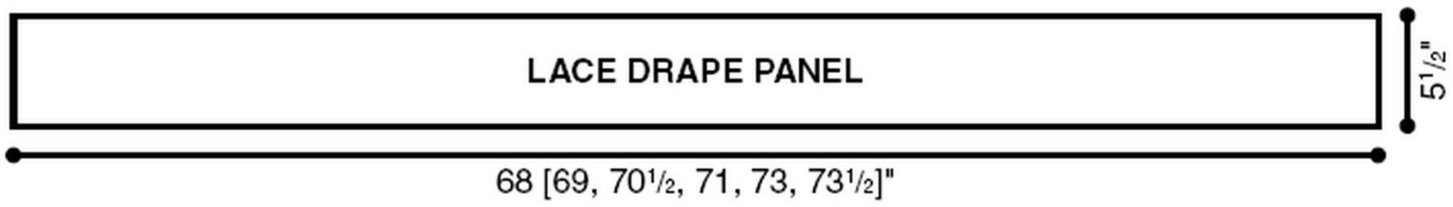
Sew 4 [4¼, 4¼, 4½, 4¼, 4]-inch shoulder seam.

Center Scarf Lapel Lace Panel on back of neckline and sew into place.

Gently steam-block sewn seams. CW







STITCH GUIDE

Need help? StitchGuide.com • ILLUSTRATED GUIDES • HOW-TO VIDEOS

STITCH ABBREVIATIONS

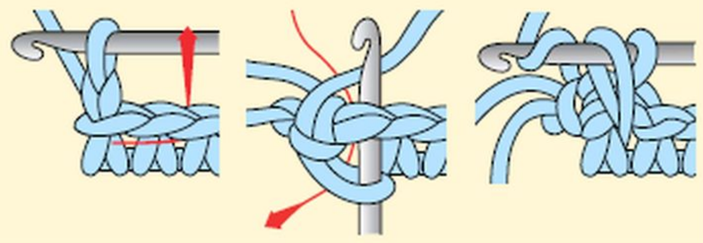
beg	begin/begins/beginning
bpdc	back post double crochet
bpsc	back post single crochet
bptr	back post treble crochet
CC	contrasting color
ch(s)	chain(s)
ch-	refers to chain or space previously made (i.e., ch-1 space)
ch sp(s)	chain space(s)
cl(s)	cluster(s)
cm	centimeter(s)
dc	double crochet (singular/plural)
dc dec	double crochet 2 or more stitches together, as indicated
dec	decrease/decreases/decreasing
dtr	double treble crochet
ext	extended
fpdc	front post double crochet
fpsc	front post single crochet
fptr	front post treble crochet
g	gram(s)
hdc	half double crochet
hdc dec	half double crochet 2 or more stitches together, as indicated
inc	increase/increases/increasing
lp(s)	loop(s)
MC	main color
mm	millimeter(s)
oz	ounce(s)
pc	popcorn(s)
rem	remain/remains/remaining
rep(s)	repeat(s)
rnd(s)	round(s)
RS	right side
sc	single crochet (singular/plural)
sc dec	single crochet 2 or more stitches together, as indicated
sk	skip/skipped/skipping
sl st(s)	slip stitch(es)
sp(s)	space(s)/spaced
st(s)	stitch(es)
tog	together
tr	treble crochet
trtr	triple treble
WS	wrong side
yd(s)	yard(s)
yo	yarn over

YARN CONVERSION

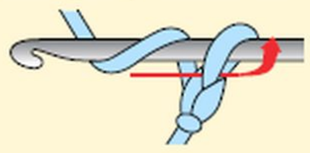
OUNCES TO GRAMS		GRAMS TO OUNCES	
1	28.4	25	⅞
2	56.7	40	1⅔
3	85.0	50	1¾
4	113.4	100	3½

UNITED STATES		UNITED KINGDOM
sl st (slip stitch)	=	sc (single crochet)
sc (single crochet)	=	dc (double crochet)
hdc (half double crochet)	=	htr (half treble crochet)
dc (double crochet)	=	tr (treble crochet)
tr (treble crochet)	=	dtr (double treble crochet)
dtr (double treble crochet)	=	ttr (triple treble crochet)
skip	=	miss

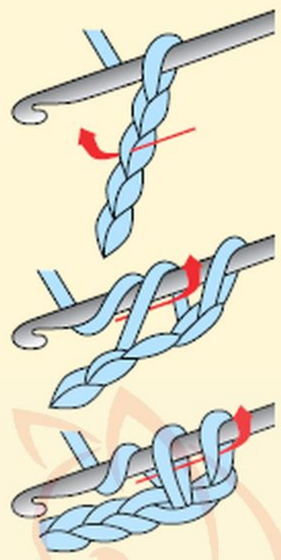
Reverse single crochet (reverse sc): Ch 1, sk first st, working from left to right, insert hook in next st from front to back, draw up lp on hook, yo and draw through both lps on hook.



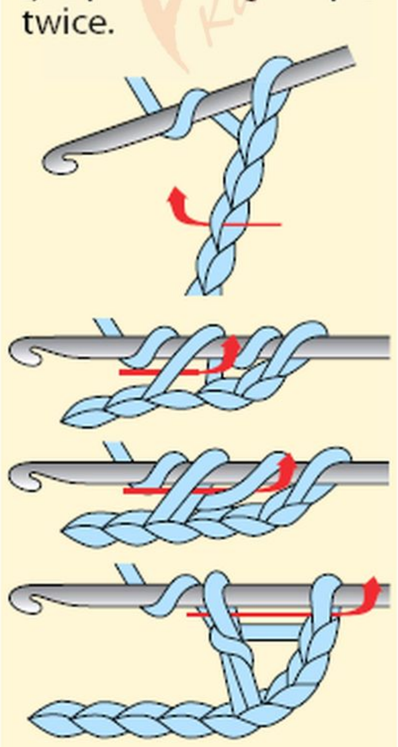
Chain (ch): Yo, pull through lp on hook.



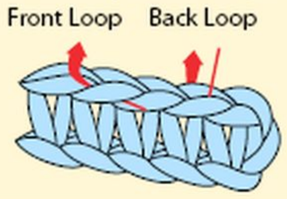
Single crochet (sc): Insert hook in st, yo, pull through st, yo, pull through both lps on hook.



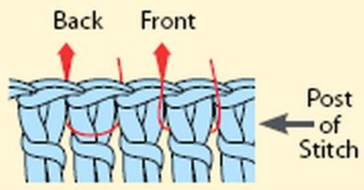
Double crochet (dc): Yo, insert hook in st, yo, pull through st, [yo, pull through 2 lps] twice.



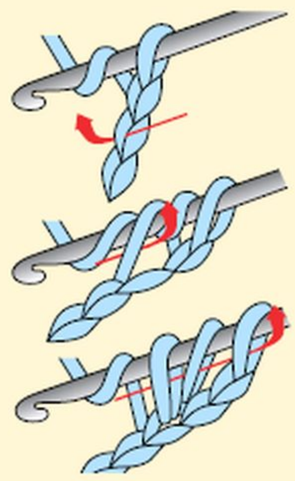
Front loop (front lp) Back loop (back lp)



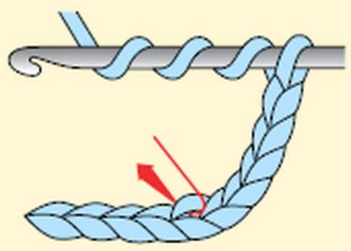
Front post stitch (fp): Back post stitch (bp): When working post st, insert hook from right to left around post of st on previous row.



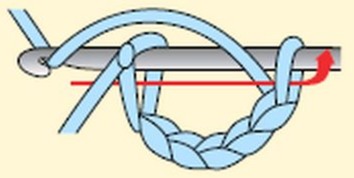
Half double crochet (hdc): Yo, insert hook in st, yo, pull through st, yo, pull through all 3 lps on hook.



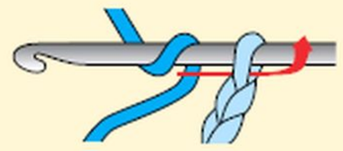
Double treble crochet (dtr): Yo 3 times, insert hook in st, yo, pull through st, [yo, pull through 2 lps] 4 times.



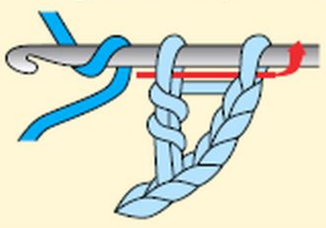
Slip stitch (sl st): Insert hook in st, pull through both lps on hook.



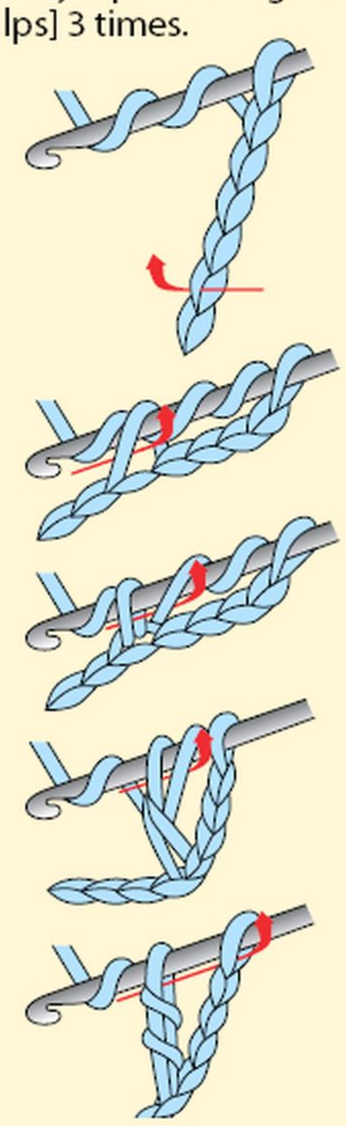
Chain color change (ch color change) Yo with new color, draw through last lp on hook.



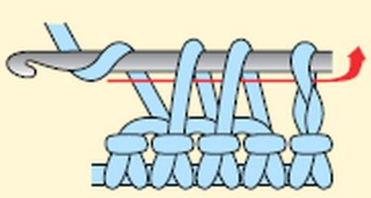
Double crochet color change (dc color change) Drop first color, yo with new color, draw through last 2 lps of st.



Treble crochet (tr): Yo twice, insert hook in st, yo, pull through st, [yo, pull through 2 lps] 3 times.

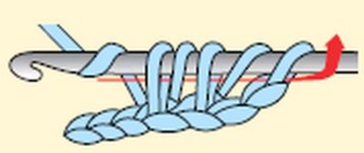


Single crochet decrease (sc dec): (Insert hook, yo, draw lp through) in each of the sts indicated, yo, draw through all lps on hook.



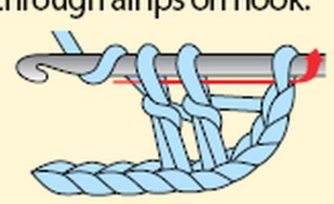
Example of 2-sc dec

Half double crochet decrease (hdc dec): (Yo, insert hook, yo, draw lp through) in each of the sts indicated, yo, draw through all lps on hook.



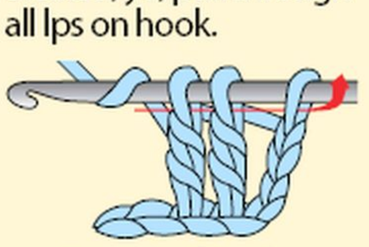
Example of 2-hdc dec

Double crochet decrease (dc dec): (Yo, insert hook, yo, draw lp through, yo, draw through 2 lps on hook) in each of the sts indicated, yo, draw through all lps on hook.



Example of 2-dc dec

Treble crochet decrease (tr dec): Holding back last lp of each st, tr in each of the sts indicated, yo, pull through all lps on hook.



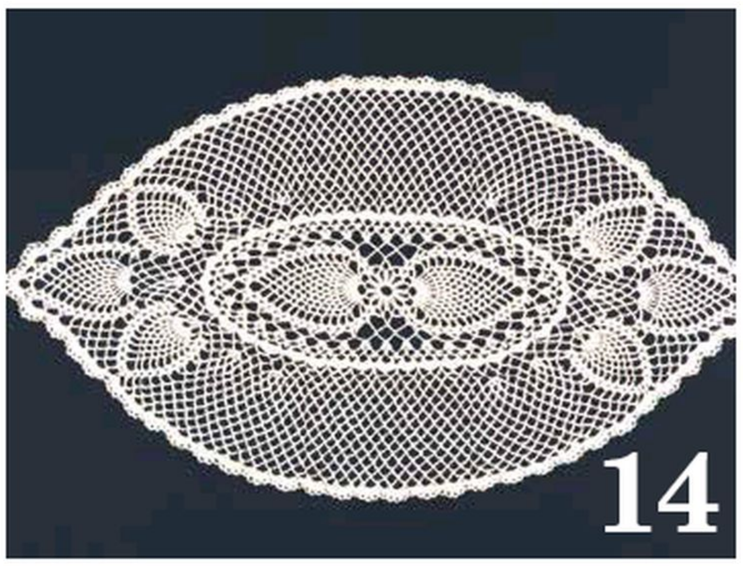
Example of 2-tr dec


6


8


10


12


14

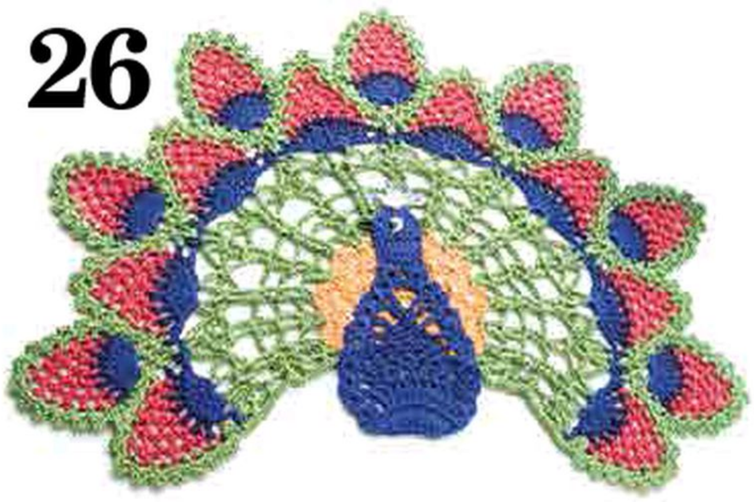

16


18


20


22


28

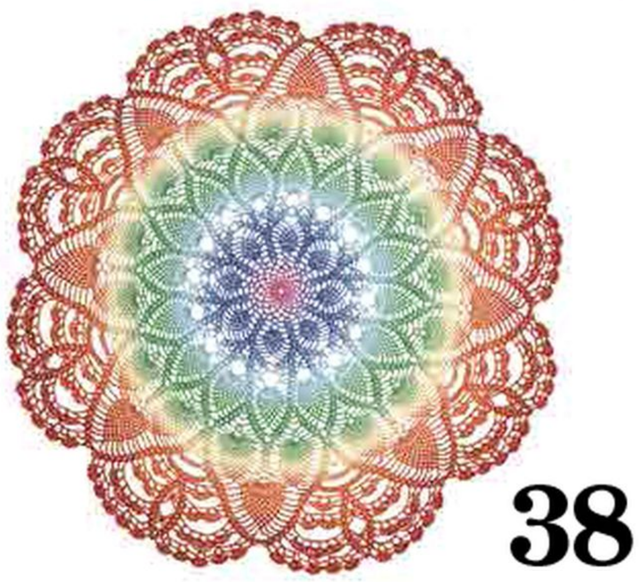

26


32


30


34


36


38


40


42


44


48


50

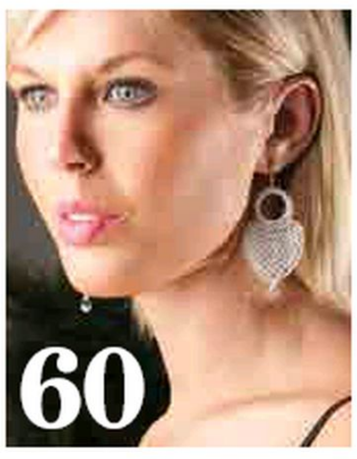

52


54


56


58


62


60


68


64


66


74


78

Buyer's Guide

ANNIE'S
AnniesYarnShop.com

BERNAT
Distributed by
Yarnspirations.com
(888) 368-8401
www.yarnspirations.com

BRACELAB
(888) 235-8221
www.bracelab.com

THE DMC CORP.
(800) 275-4117
www.dmc.com

HANDY HANDS
(Lizbeth)
(217) 379-3802
www.hhtatting.com

KREINIK
www.kreinik.com

OMEGA
Distributed by
Creative Yarn Source
(614) 205-3210
www.creativeyarnsource.com

PLYMOUTH YARN CO. INC.
(215) 788-0459
www.plymouthyarn.com

RED HEART
(Aunt Lydia's)
(800) 648-1479
www.redheart.com

TAHKI STACY CHARLES, INC.
(877) 412-7467
www.tahkistacycharles.com

UNIVERSAL YARN
(Nazli Gelin)
(877) UNIYARN (864-9276)
www.universalyarn.com

Skill Levels

1 2 3 4 5 6 **BEGINNER**

Projects for first-time crocheters using basic stitches, with little or no shaping.

1 **2** 3 4 5 6 **CONFIDENT BEGINNER**

Projects for new crocheters who are comfortable with the beginner basic stitches and are ready to combine them into short pattern sequences. Skills include simple increasing, decreasing and minimal color changes.

1 2 **3** 4 5 6 **EASY**

Projects using basic stitches, repetitive stitch patterns, simple color changes and easy shaping and finishing. Simple in-the-round projects, such as coasters, hot mats, flowers, hats, neck warmers and cowls fall within this skill category, as well as the ability to read simple stitch charts and keys.

1 2 3 **4** 5 6 **INTERMEDIATE**

Projects that incorporate a wide variety of stitch techniques beyond the basics, such as shells, fans, popcorns, clusters, post stitches, basic cables, lace, simple intarsia, shaping and finishing. The crocheter has the ability to read more advanced stitch pattern charts, such as lace and cable charts.

1 2 3 4 **5** 6 **MODERATELY CHALLENGING**

Projects that utilize a wide variety of stitches and techniques such as those noted above, as well as more detailed colorwork, shaping, construction and finishing.

1 2 3 4 5 **6** **CHALLENGING**

Projects that require a more intuitive understanding of a pattern or chart and that also include advanced stitches and techniques, as well as more intricate methods such as intarsia, cables, lace, stranded colorwork with numerous color changes and advanced shaping and construction techniques.

Standard Yarn Weight System

Catagories of yarn, gauge ranges and recommended hook sizes.

Yarn Weight Symbol & Category Names	0 LACE	1 SUPER FINE	2 FINE	3 LIGHT	4 MEDIUM	5 BULKY	6 SUPER BULKY	7 JUMBO
Type of Yarns in Category	Lace, Fingering Size 10 Crochet Thread	Sock, Fingering, Baby	Sport, Baby	DK, Light Worsted	Worsted, Afghan, Aran	Chunky, Craft, Rug	Super Chunky, Roving	Roving
Crochet Gauge* Ranges in Single Crochet to 4 inches	32–42 sts	21–32 sts	16–20 sts	12–17 sts	11–14 sts	8–11 sts	6–9 sts	5 sts and fewer
Recommended Hook in Metric Size Range	1.5–2.25mm	2.25–3.5mm	3.5–4.5mm	4.5–5.5mm	5.5–6.5mm	6.5–9mm	9–16mm	16mm and larger
Recommended Hook–U.S. Size Range	Steel 8–1 Regular Hook B1	B1 to E4	E4 to 7	7 to I9	I9 to K10½	K10½ to M/N13	M/N13 to Q	Q and larger

*Guidelines only: The above reflect the most commonly used gauges and hook sizes for specific yarn categories.

knit and crochet Now!™ TV

SEASON 10th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

Season 10 airing on PBS and Create TV now!



- Learn popular stitching and finishing techniques (time-saving tips too).
- Download the free patterns demonstrated on the show.
- How-tos by top-rated designers.
- Gain up-to-date expertise on today's colors, trends and styles.
- Above all, relax and enjoy the show!








To find *Knit and Crochet Now!* stations and times in your area, visit our website at

KnitandCrochetNow.com

An Annie's Production





Made in Mexico

OMEGA DISTRIBUIDORA DE HILOS, S.A. DE C.V.
Callejón San Antonio Abad No.23, Col. Tránsito, CDMX, 06820
Ph: 001 525555 228660 Fax: 5522 6347 Lada 01800 70 25100
e-mail: orden@hilosomega.com.mx, www.hilosomega.com.mx
www.creativeyarnsource.com

